Issue 50 • October 21 • 1989 • 58p

1,000 COMPUTER BARGAINS INSIDE

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST SELLING COMPUTER WEEKLY

PC

- Fastest PC on earth
- Opus Datasafe
- PC Presentation

AMIGA

- New interactive system
- Agnus details
- Pen Pal DTP/wp out

ST

- STOS add ons
- Stunt car
- ST show coming

ALSO INSIDE

- Columns for... PCW, CPC, Spectrum, C64, Atari 8 bit, QL, BBC, MSX

PLUS:

- Beginning comms
- Tech tips
- Your letters

ANTI-HACKER CRACKDOWN SLAMMED

5 YEARS FOR HACKERS

- "Repressive... censorious... ill considered"
- Top barrister speaks out

see page 2

OUT OF THIS WORLD

Voyager's mission captured on CD ROM

page 8

BEYOND DTP

Desktop publishing goes multi-media page 7

SHOPPING EXPRESS

32 PAGES OF BARGAINS

THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE TO THE BEST ST SOFTWARE

HACKER ATTACK BLASTED

"Innocents will be corrupted" says computer lawyer

Leading barrister and computer law expert Alistair Kelman has warned that the Law Commission's anti-hacking recommendations published last week will lead to innocent young computer users being lured into criminal activities.

He claims that the recommendations – which are almost certain to pass into law – are too heavy-handed and are effectively a "blackmail charter". Kelman, who has himself compiled a report on computer crime for the Home Office, argues that the bottom tier of the Law Commission's report is "short sighted".

It recommends that hackers who break into computer systems for fun –even if they cause no damage – face a maximum prison sentence of three months.

Kelman told *Express:* "If you're a young hacker who receives a criminal record for breaking into a computer system and saying boo-har it's going to be easier to get deeper into this whole affair. These young hackers will be open to approaches from wrongdoers ."

He added: "If a young hacker is approached by a confidence trickster he's hardly going to report it to the police. Instead of investigating it they will arrest him; that's the way they operate.

"Anyone who previously broke into computers for fun might now be tempted to wipe important data or do more damage. You might as well be hanged for a sheep as for a lamb."

He called bedroom hackers "the world's innocents", and said they would be susceptible to advances from criminals.

"Hacking is a solo activity and the people who do it spend a lot of time alone with their computers. They are thus impressionable young people. If this report becomes law it could do untold damage to otherwise innocent people."

The commission's chairman Lord Justice Beldam said: "Far from being a technological youthful prank, hacking creates serious difficulties for businesses which are expensive and time consuming. To declare hacking a crime should dispel the belief that it is a harmless recreational activity."

Given public opinion and this Government's declared intention to outlaw hacking (*Express* 36) the new laws should come into effect within a matter of months.

However, they may not reflect precisely the Law Commission's recommendations. Anti hacking campaigner Emma Nicholson MP has already called for a maximum ten year prison sentence on hackers (Express 25). Last week she called the proposals "a goldmine".

Kelman called the recommendations "repressive and censorious" and called for a reappraisal. He said that his points should be taken up by MPs opposed to the new law when it comes up for debate in the House of Commons. However, there are likely to be few in favour.

The Minister for Trade and Industry Nicholas Ridley called the report "excellent", commenting: "I am inclined to accept these recommendations. The Government considers that legislation should be brought forward when a suitable opportunity arises."

Meantime, Kelman insists that companies will use this legislation to hide the fact that their computer security systems are "shoddy and unsatisfactory".

"It will just be used to hide the fact that many companies have duff systems," he said, adding that the incidence of serious hacking crimes is "extremely low".

Nevertheless, it seems almost certain that hacking will be illegal and hackers will risk prison sentences by this time next year. ■

• *Headline hitting: Public opinion will mean Government acceptance of the Law Commission's proposals*

THOSE LAW COMMISSION RECOMMENDATIONS...

The Law Commission has been working for 12 months on hundreds of submissions from companies and individuals who claim to have suffered from hackers activities. It recommends:

- A maximum 3 year prison term for unauthorised entry into a computer system.
- Unauthorised entry into a computer system with intent to commit, or assist the committing, of a serious crime should carry up to five years' imprisonment.
- A further serious offence of intentionally and without authority altering computer data or programs should also carry up to five years in prison. This will cover the creation of computer viruses and 'logic bombs'.

SHOOT FROM THE LIP SPECIAL

"The silly game is finally over"
The Times editorial

"The most compelling arguments for the criminalisation of hacking are the losses and costs incurred by computer system users whose security has been breached."
Part of the Law Commission's report.

"Hacking can no longer be regarded as harmless and juvenile. We will be pressing the Government to introduce legislation without delay."
The Confederation of British Industry's Judith Vincent.

"It's just an extra bit of repressive legislation."
Barrister Alistair Kelman

"I believe it would be wrong to criminalise those who have no criminal intent and create no hazard."
Data Protection Registrar Eric Howe.

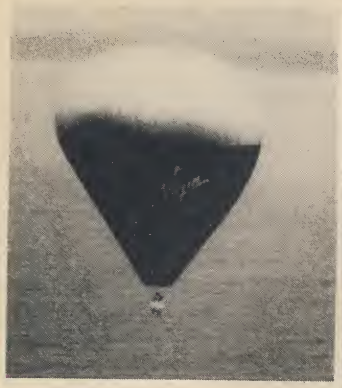
ON THE CASE

Express readers will be on the case when it comes to all the facts about hacking and the intricacies of computer crime. We've been following the emerging stories since our launch more than a year ago.

We've talked to the people who count – the MPs, the police, the victims and, of course, the hackers. And we've brought you the news first every time.

Through this detailed and authoritative coverage we've been able to predict movements in public opinion, gauge feelings in the underground hacking world and comment on official and Governmental policies.

But even that's not enough. If you know of any hacking activities or are a hacker yourself give us a call. It will be in strictest confidence. So call 0225 446034 and ask for the Express newsdesk



• Victor's PC takes to the skies with Branson

Bravo Victor

PC manufacturer Victor was last week crowing about its involvement in the ambitious cross-Pacific balloon adventure.

Victor, one of the many companies to get involved in Richard Branson's daring trip, helped out in the design of the world's largest balloon envelope. A Victor V286P portable was used to create a mathematical model of the balloon and a flight simulation was run to see how it would cope with changing atmospheric conditions.

The machine also worked out how to use the minimum amount of gas on the flight, scheduled for November 15th. Virgin boss Branson will be using the laptop during the flight from Tokyo to Los Angeles. It will be used for data-logging messages received from the flight communications crew.■

Dedication's what you need

Mirrorsoft is to invest £5 million into developing CD-ROM products. The firm says it has a line up of products ready for next year.

First out will be the CD-ROM *Guinness Disk of Records* which will cost £60. Mirrorsoft hopes to follow that up with other entertainment based disks and ultimately CD-ROM games.

Mirrorsoft chairman Jim Mackonochie told *Express*: "We decided three years ago to get involved in 16-bit and, after a quiet first year, that proved to be a great success. Now it's time to look at the developing optical disk publishing area."

The money has been invested through Kevin Maxwell, director of Mirror Group Holdings. It will also mean a linking up with Mirrorsoft's sister company Pergamon Compact Solution which has been involved in CD-ROM for some years.■

• Speed machine backs rival standard

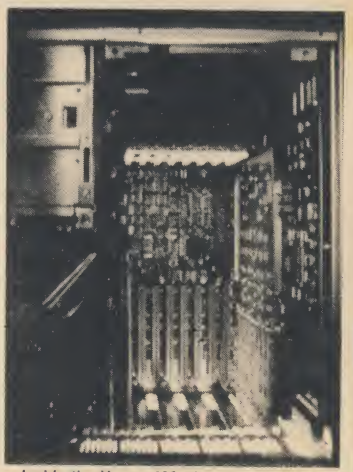
486 POWER PC BREAKS RANKS

An incredibly fast PC was last week launched by US company Hewlett-Packard which threatens to rival the performance of expensive mini and mainframe computers. But, significantly, the machine does not use IBM's new standard.

The Vectra 486 PC is one of the first to incorporate the amazing Intel i486 chip launched earlier this year (*Express* 24), with other major PC manufacturers lining up to launch their own monster PCs.

HP's Vectra incorporates the controversial EISA standard – rival to IBM's MCA. EISA is Extended Industry Standard Architecture and has been backed by the likes of Compaq and Olivetti. The supporters of EISA claim that it is logical upgrade from the standard established by IBM at the beginning of the decade. However, IBM has opted for its own upgrade called MCA (Micro Channel Architecture).

The Vectra 486 can compete with a minicomputer on speed and power and is claimed to be three times faster than any other PC. Hewlett Packard says the 32-bit machine takes full advantage of Intel's creation which boasts more than a million transistors. The cost of the Vectra starts at £10,000 which, while out of most people's reach, is not expensive for a machine of its capabilities.



• Inside the Vectra 486: the expansion slots break away from IBM's standard

It has been widely predicted that super-fast 486 machines will be well within the reach of consumers within the next three years. It is understood that Epson and Compaq will be launching similar PCs within the next few weeks.■

Top firms back EC piracy law

Seventeen leading software companies and associations have teamed up to endorse the new European Community's proposed directive on the legal protection of software.

They want to see a common law throughout all EC countries which will deal with computer piracy and copyright.

The "Common Statement" welcomes the EC's proposed directive to bring the law under one umbrella but has made some requests for minor changes.

At present each country has its own laws. Packages which qualify for legal protection in the UK might not in, say, Italy. "Software piracy has resulted in at least $1 billion in lost sales in Europe last year alone, " said Peter Davies of Ashton Tate, one of the 17. "We're spending £1 million a week on the development of software and we're entitled to expect a return on the work that went into it and the value of it to the user."

The Common Standard wants the EC to create an "originality test" that programs would need to pass in order to qualify for copyright protection. The current draft directive does not include such a recommendation.

Large companies such as Ashton-Tate have been stepping up their anti-piracy campaigns in recent months with investigations and prosecutions on the increase.■

Stacy's music on the move

Atari is considering selling its Stacy laptop with a music package in an attempt to attract buyers in the music industry.

The firm sees the £700 laptop as a portable music sequencer ideal for those on the move. The firm has already scored a success with its bundle of the Steinberg music system with the 1040ST.

An Atari insider admitted that talks were underway but said any such bundle would be some time off. Although Atari says it is too soon to talk of bundles is thought that some special deal will be put together as soon as the first orders are satisfied.■

• Stacy: Pop computer

Talking rubbish!

Computerised rubbish bins are being installed in Wrexham town centre in an effort to combat litterbugs.

The bins are limited in their computing capabilities but their main function is to talk. They can be programmed to to speak in any accent or language and say things like: "On behalf of the council and advertisers thank you for keeping the town clean."

The bins are powered by a solar batteries and cost £1,000. The inventor is offering them free to various councils and hopes to cover the cost by selling advertising.■

CONTENTS

FEATURES

PRESENTATION PACKAGE 7
Desktop publishing is moving multi-media. Full details on the DTP Show...

VOYAGER OF DISCOVERY 8
Amazing CD ROM system captures the solar system on your micro

COMMS 14
For absolute beginners

HACKERS' HANDBOOK 16
The fourth edition is now out – at this critical time for hackers

REGULARS

BUYER'S GUIDE 19
Comprehensive guide to Atari ST essentials

COMMENT 4

LETTERS 12

SHOPPING EXPRESS 17
Pick up some great bargains here

JOBS 44
The best in computer vacancies

TECH TIPS 60

READERS' CLASSIFIED 26
Pages of readers' ads start here

GAMEPLAY 49
A weekly round up of what's new on the games scene, plus reviews, your views in Playback and the hard-hitting Street Talk

VOUCHERS 17
Buy *Express* for 58p and save £10!

BACK PAGE 62
More listings with a difference

YOUR MACHINE

Amiga 52
ST 52
PC 53
CPC 54
Spectrum 54
Commodore 64 58
PCW 59
QL 58
BBC, MSX 58
Atari 8-bit 59

COMMENT

Trespassers will be prosecuted?

It is difficult to know how to approach hacking. The easiest way to visualise it is probably as the electronic equivalent of trespassing; destroying or stealing data by copying could be regarded as the equivalent of destroying or stealing property, and while hacking with intent to steal would be an offence, innocent hacking – the equivalent, perhaps, of walking harmlessly across Farmer Giles's field to have a look at his piglets – would be OK. Like the innocent trespasser, the hacker would be asked to leave by the quickest practicable route, and that would be the end of it.

But it's not that simple, of course. Trespass is a civil wrong, a tort, meaning essentially the police won't be involved – it's up to Farmer Giles to take action against you himself if you've been tramping across his fields. (And you can't be prosecuted for trespassing, whatever the signs say).

Hacking, under the proposals from the Law Lords, would be a criminal offence. Even a curious peek at someone else's computer data over the phone lines, however harmless the intent, could involve the police, and hence, a criminal record. It is this fact that is worrying many commentators – those with a police record are the most likely to re-offend, and the concern is that the curious hacker, once drawn into a 'life of crime', will go on to hack with more malicious intent – and more dangerous consequences.

The laws as they are proposed are otherwise quite right. The police must have some clout, or their job of catching hackers – already made extremely difficult by the fact that hackers, like good ramblers, leave no traces and disturb nothing – will be virtually impossible, and have to rely on legal arcana such as theft of fractions of a penny of electricity.

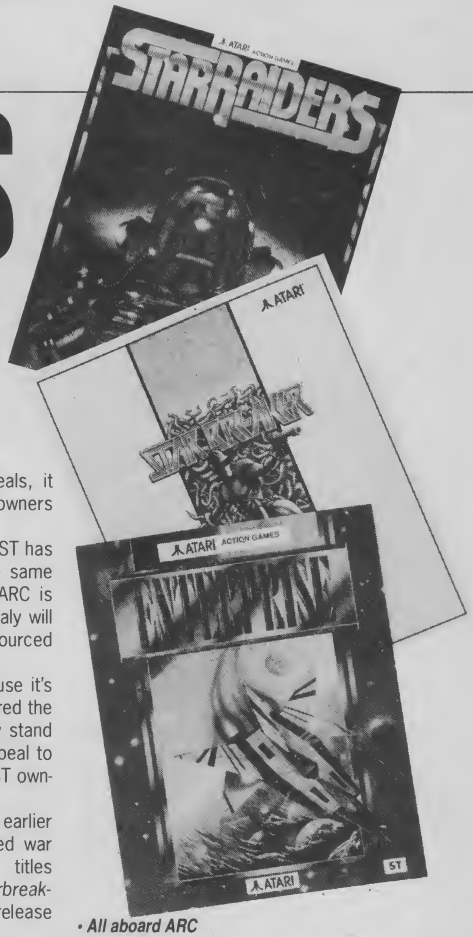
But the proposed laws against simple, plain, innocent, harmless peeking must be used very sparingly. Ramblers found short-cutting across a field are not arrested when the vandals who broke the farm gate can't be caught. Similarly, the laws if implemented must be kept as a deterrent, and not a means to find scapegoats.

COMPUT
VDRE

EDITOR • Rob Ainsley
FEATURES EDITOR • Andy Storer
ART EDITOR • Angela Neal
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Stuart Anderton
NEWS EDITOR • Colin Campbell
STAFF WRITER • Maff Evans
ART ASSISTANT • Paula Mabe
ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER • Mark Salmon
DEPUTY AD MANAGER Adrian Taylor
AD EXECUTIVES • Quentin Mowbray, Sarah King, Helen Kirkhope
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Turner
PUBLISHER • Greg Ingham

© Future Publishing Ltd • 4 QUEEN ST, BATH, BA1 1EJ • TEL: 0225 446034 • FAX: 0225 446019
Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011 • Printed by Redwood Web Offset,

ATARI PLANS GAMES BLITZ



• All aboard ARC

Atari Software has changed its name and re-organised its internal structure for an all out attack on the 16-bit software sector.

The outfit will now be called ARC and promises a software blitz over the next year. 15 games are planned for release on ST, Amiga and PC before Christmas with "loads" planned for 1990. Atari is still nurturing hopes of toppling big boys such as Ocean, MicroProse and US Gold as the leaders in UK gaming.

Heavyweight marketing and development plans are being drawn up with former US Gold director and industry veteran Tim Chaney secretly plotting Atari's strategy.

The name change has been brought in to distance the software arm from Atari itself. Whilst ARC will enjoy the power wielded by Atari in picking up top programmers and securing trade deals, it fears PC and especially Amiga owners will be put off by the connection.

In some European countries the ST has failed to make anywhere near the same impact as Commodore's Amiga. ARC is worried gamers in Germany and Italy will pass over product obviously sourced from Atari.

"We chose the name ARC because it's short and sharp and has zip," offered the firm's Darryl Still. "It doesn't really stand for anything. We really want to appeal to Amiga and PC owners as well as ST owners."

Atari Software scored a success earlier this year with the highly acclaimed war game *Borodino*. Forthcoming titles include *Hellraider*, *Prince* and *Starbreaker*. "We've got an absolutely huge release schedule," said Still.■

Beeb boom soon

Discontented BBC game players are to be rather well catered for this Christmas thanks to Superior Software.

Superior has a number of releases planned for the next few months. The first is the latest in the *Play It Again Sam* compilation series and includes the cartoon plumbing romp *Pipeline*, the classic maze game *Monsters* and the battle hit *Barbarian* as well as a new game with a medieval flavour - *Baron*.

Another new game due for release is *Ricochet*, which according to Superior features "a bouncing ball in a space station".

Perhaps the most exciting release for Beeb owners is Superior's conversion of System 3's *Last Ninja 2*. A big hit on the other formats last summer.

Superior hopes to have two more games out in the near future.■

England will thrash Windies

Well, up to a point. Computer cricket fans are being offered the chance to field England's cricket elite against any team in the world in the new updated version of *Graham Gooch's Test Cricket*.

Included are the names of today's top players from around the world as well as a few other clever little additions to the original game. So if you're tired of seeing the mighty West Indians make fools out of "our boys" – take it out on your C64. It costs £9.95 (£12.95 disk). More on 01861 1166.■

Nintendo attacks again (again)

Serif Games, Nintendo's latest British distributor, is to attempt a feat which has been beyond all others – making the console a success in the UK.

A major TV ad campaign is planned in the run up to Christmas designed to send parents potty as their fun loving offspring plead for the games machine. The ads will show off the full range of Nintendo hardware including the robot playing partner and zapper light gun. Apart from the 'family around the telly having fun' type ad Serif is also planing a "fast paced" affair detailing some of the 50 or so games currently in the UK.

Over the past three years various companies have attempted to recreate Nintendo's extraordinary success in the US over here. They include games giant Mattel and Nintendo offshoot NESI.■

Sub £1,000 386 PC

PC manufacturer Walters has become one of the first companies to offer buyers a 386 machine for less than £1,000.

The firm has cut the price of its 80386SX from £1,020 to £930. That machine offers one megabyte of RAM with a 20Mb hard disk and VGA graphics, and features the cheaper 386SX chip. The more powerful two megabyte version has come down from £2,249 to £2,030.

Bargain hunters can expect to see all 386 and 286 continue to drop in price as the competition hots up.■

SNIPPETS...SNIPPETS...SNI

An airline accounts clerk has been remanded on bail accused of smuggling £30,000 worth of cannabis into Heathrow inside computer peripherals...

Oh dear. Strange public domain outfit Paradise Computers has announced a new offer – free condoms. Anyone who orders more than four pounds of Atari ST PD between now and the end of the year will receive their free gift through the post. One shudders to think what other "freebies" they'll dream up...

Topologika is offering its new accounts and invoicing program *Stock Pack* for £29.95 on the Beeb, Archie and PC...

New look on-line service Microlink has opened 39 extra telephone access points for "loggers". The brings the total to 228. Only a few months ago Microlink only had 63...

• PSD: Speccy arrival

Purple on the Spectrum

If you own a Speccy then you're in for a bit of a treat. *Purple Saturn Day* was a big hit on the 16-bit machines just before Christmas last year and it's just been released on 8-bit machines.

There are four competitions to the game the first being a race through the rings of saturn dodging meteors .The second is something called the brain bowler where an energy ball bounces around your brain. The third level is a time jump where a giant catapult hurls you through time. Level four puts you on a 'tronic slide' so you can hunt down energy.

Purple Saturn Day comes from Infogrames and costs £14.99.■

USSR backs Brit micros

Following a lowering of restrictions of computer exports to the Soviet Union, British PC manufacturer Opus has scored a success with its XT and 286 PC-compatible machines.

The firm has won an order worth £250,000 to a Moscow based vehicle components company. And the firm says it will follow that up with a series of contracts worthy hundreds of thousands of pounds.

Opus moved in on the huge Soviet market early by helping to set up the Moscow-based International Computer Club. It is attempting to become a household name in the USSR with an extensive ad campaign.

It claims to be the first Western company to have its logo on the side of Moscow buses.■

Tooling up

Every programmer knows that good results come from talent. But critical time can be saved using the right tools.

Software Construction's new Toolbox catalogue lists 2,200 different products all claiming to help out developers using MS/DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Macintosh and even XENIX platforms. To receive the 60 page autumn '89 copy call 0763 73455.■

FRIDAY 13th VIRUS CHAOS FLOPS

The much feared Datacrime virus failed to make an appearance on the nation's computer systems on Friday.

The only unlucky ones were hordes of journalists searching for a story. After the publicity there had to be a computer disaster. In the event they had to make do with The Royal National Institute for the Blind's computer system going wrong.

Most had to admit that the whole thing amounted a non-event and tried to forget it – until the next Friday 13th at any rate.

But even if Datacrime failed to show up there were a few viruses floating around. Jerusalem reportedly caught some people out and remnants of the 1813 which had a small effect last January are still around. Five computers at the Royal National Institute for the Blind's employment technology unit were disrupted with up to six months work being destroyed. The RNIB estimate the cost of replacing data could be as much as £25,000.

Operators of large computer networks weren't going to risk it anyway. Many simply changed the date on their computers to Saturday 14th thus tricking any lurking viruses.

It has been suggested that the intense media hype may well have the adverse effect of producing copycat virus writers. Next year we may not be so lucky.

• As we go to press, no cases of the notorious Datacrime virus have been reported in this country. However, in Switzerland, government installations were contaminated, while in Holland, one in 10 personal computers were thought to have been infected, prompting Dutch police to launch an investigation into the virus's perpetrators - Datacrime is believed to be Dutch in origin.■

Why Atari chose Julia

Pop singer Julia Fordham's UK tour begins on October 25th and Atari has underwritten the whole thing to the tune of "tens of thousands" of pounds.

Atari decided to put its name to the singer because "her audience consists of the more perceptive adult: album and CD buying, technically minded and intelligent people."

Atari had been considering sponsoring a trendier singer along the lines of Yazz (*Express* 24) but a deal with record company Big Life fell through.

When asked if he enjoyed Fordham's music an Atari spokesman wisely suggested that the sponsorship deal was right for Atari.■

Brazil lifts computer restrictions

Brazilian computer users deprived of state of the art American products are soon to get their hands on all the latest from the world leader in computer goods.

Since 1977 Brazilian governmental restrictions on technology imports have meant that large numbers of products we take for granted could not be imported into Brazil. The government had prohibited imports of high technology products if similar wares were being manufactured by Brazilian companies. The authorities had feared foreign domination of its computer market.

Now though the laws are to be loosened ending a bitter wrangle between the Americans and Brazilians. Representatives of both countries are to have regular talks aimed at lowering restrictions and clamping down on South America's appalling software piracy problem.

Some of the laws have already been scrapped.■

Monitor manufacturer Microvitec has launched a new 14 inch VGA scan display. The firm says it is the first in a new series of Scan monitors to be released over the next 12 months. Microvitec is calling this its first move into "the truly mass monitor market" which would suggest some low cost models in the near future. This weighs in at a reasonable £449.■

• Level 9 leaves ghouls & goblins behind

'WHY WE DUMPED ADVENTURE TAG'

One of Britain's most prolific team of adventure programmers Level 9 has quit the adventure scene saying it has no life left.

The Austin brothers have been churning out adventures for the past five years. But the trio have decided that there's no interest left in old style adventures.

From now on the firm will be concentrating solely on role playing games and risque multiple choice modern day affairs. The writers of games such as *Ingrid's Back, Red Moon, Snowball* and *Gnome Ranger* have decided to leave goblins behind in favour of sexy adventures.

"There hasn't really been much innovation with standard adventures over the past few years and we find new games competing with the old classics rather than with other types of games," said Level 9's Pete Austin. "There are still a lot of adventurers but they prefer the old classics. There's no money left in adventures."

• *Level 9: Quitting adventures*

Austin explained: "We're going for the *Leisure Suit Larry* type games with pull down menus , modern plots and animation. And we'll be writing movie type games which involve strategy as well as arcade elements."

He said the new line up of games would be as daring as possible but added: "We can't be too adult because of the attitude of the publishers." Level 9 plans to launch seven games next year.

"People who once went out and bought text adventures are now going for RPGs such as *Dungeon Master*," added Austin.■

Robots in the home

Robots are about to leave the factories and are soon going to be a part of everyday life, it was claimed at the recent Robot Symposium in Japan – the country with the world's largest robot population.

Joseph Engleberger, inventor of industrial robots, reckons that technology to make robots "see" has got to the stage where they are on the verge of being used in the real world instead of the more predictable factory environment. He cites farming, construction, and helping the aged and handicapped as areas in which robots are already being used effectively.

Robots' ability to see is being improved all the time. Japanese researchers with NEC have produced a robot that sees with ultrasound, but takes nearly four seconds to process an image of 128x128 pixels.

A rival team at Mitsubishi are working on laser light; a prototype robot intended to work in nuclear reactors can work out the distance and size of objects, but takes 14 seconds to do so. They are trying to get it down to four seconds.■

Write stuff

A tiny computer has been produced in the US which can recognise printed handwriting written on its screen using a stylus.

GridPad from Grid Systems is PC compatible and costs £1,900. Users can write on it in the same way as a notepad. The info can then be transmitted back to a central computer through a modem.

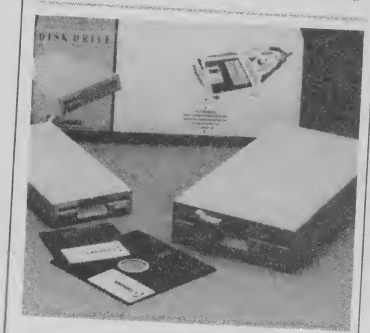
It is hoped that policemen on the beat will be able to use these instead of their little black notepads but it's also aimed at sales reps and delivery men.■

IT REALLY IS APPALLING

A nation of PCW owners are under threat from a most sinister new force. It's not a virus or any other piece of technical devilry. It's worse. It's a strip poker game.

We can reveal that the perpetrator of this appalling affront to all things decent is Artronic. That firm has attempted to slip the poker game into its new compilation PCW Challenge. The £14.95 package includes *Formula 1, ACE, Skywar* and *Strip Poker.*

PCW owners may perhaps have thought their machine beyond this. Not so. Still, *ACE* isn't a bad game. Call 0423 525325 if you dare.



• *Cumana's new range of disk drives*

Drive master's new products

Cumana, the leading name in disk technology, has announced that it will be releasing two new drive systems for the ST and Amiga.

For the Commodore user in search of an external drive, the CAX 354 is a basic 3.5-inch drive offering 80 track, double sided format, for full 880K storage capacity in a 25mm high slimline casing. Atari owners looking for a similar system can go for the CSA 354 - a 3.5 inch, 80 track, 720K capacity drive which comes complete with a built-in power supply and moulded plug.

For users at the higher end of the market wishing to use 5.25-inch disks, the CAX 1000S and CSA 1000S (for Amiga and ST respectively) offer 40/80 track switching and the ability to read MS-DOS format disks, particularly useful for Amiga A2000 users.

Anyone wishing to find out more about these drives can contact Cumana on 0483 503121.■

DTP boom gathers pace

Despite the low attendance at the recent DTP Show, a recent market survey by market researcher Romtec reveals that desktop publishing in the UK is still booming.

The Apple Macintosh dominates the field, and the number of desktop publishing systems is almost doubling every year.

Romtec found that 43% of all DTP systems have been bought in the last year, with Mac systems accounting for 59% of all users – this compares to 39% for PCs. Apple's Laserwriter comfortably dominates the rapidly burgeoning laser printer market with 31% of total sales.

DTP software sales are up too, by 57% on last year. Aldus *Pagemaker* is still the most popular. The program is available on both IBM PC and Apple Macintosh and accounts for 41% of all DTP software.

Another significant fact uncovered by the survey is that the price is not the most important factor for most buyers of DTP systems. Most buyers list efficiency and quality at the top of the list.■

Those people in the computer trade aren't necessarily the bunch of money grabbing automatons some would have you believe. Some of them are actually human.

Take the staff at Action Computer Supplies. Through a campaign of fun days, competitions and in-house raffles employees of the well known dealer raised £1,000 for the Guide Dogs For the Blind Association. That's enough to train a bright dog and keep it in good health.

"A guide dog can bring miraculous change to a blind person's life through independence and a unique companionship," said the Guide Dog Association's Anne Thair (right). She received the welcome cheque with her guide dog Yvonne.

• Lighthouse Computers in Deal, Kent, is raffling a Sega to help raise money for the families of those soldiers killed by the recent IRA bombing. Tickets are one pound. Call 0304 362049.

PRESENTING THE PC

This year's DTP Show provided a platform for a relatively new venture in publishing – Desk Top Presentation. Andy Storer takes a look at its projected future…

London's Arena exhibition hall, down in The Docklands, sits in a massive construction site that's obviously a product of computer-aided design. The architecture's all distinctly post-modernist – clear glass buildings trimmed and topped with roofs and cornices seemingly culled from classic clip art collections.

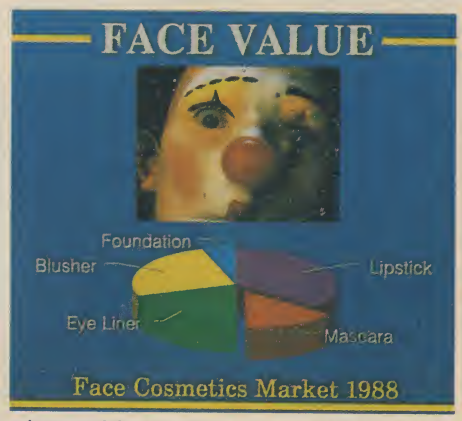
CAD software will have assisted the design of the main structures, the clip art styles copied and pasted in, the resulting forms rotated in a number of 3D elevations and exported to a DTP package. After text and bylines have been added and the proofs lasered, glossy brochures will greet prospective lease holders looking for premium office space. Interested parties will be invited to custom viewing rooms where overhead projectors will shine the designs from small screen to big screen and close the deal.

Desk top presentation makes sense. As personal computer DTP systems are beginning to make colour separation possible on screen, the hitherto separate fields of reprographics, graphic design, and DTP are converging. However, there's also the convergence of video technology. More and more cheap genlock systems are being made available - devices which allow you to synchronise computer and video images. Complete with new software advances, even the staid old PC is moving into the multi-media arena.

Why desktop presentation?

There are two main reasons why you might want to investigate presentation packages :

- To produce promotional material – generate slides or high-quality colour hardcopy from your desktop. A package like *Art Director* will satisfy all your needs.
- To exhibit materials in front of an audience using overhead projectors relayed from a monitor. You can hire complete PC presentation systems with overhead projectors for £80 per day from Samuelson on 01 208 0011.
- To produce laid out text and graphics material on videotape for viewing on a TV screen. Again Samuelson can offer you rental equipment at around £150 per day, or alternatively you can buy the PC software from Autodesk on 0753 869455 for £230.



• *Just one of the presentation styles you might generate on your PC - A pie chart with shaded background and inset photograph courtesy of Art Electric on 01 494 3167.*

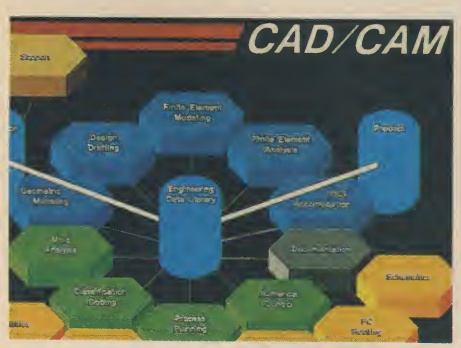
• *Art Director in action - a PC presentation graphics system that allows you to produce finished slides at up to 4000lines resolution*

What to look for

- A facility to combine charts, diagrams, text and graphics to produce professional slides, overheads and hardcopies.
- Functions to condense, expand, scale, slant, rotate, duplicate, mirror, and shadow text in a wide variety of fonts
- A slide show feature allows continuous scrolling for live promotional display
- A 'progressive reveal' function allowing you to overlay a sequence of images for subsequent flipping between screens.
- Choice of built-in chart format displays
- Multiple charts per slide
- Output of text and graphics to low-cost film recording, mono and colour hardcopy
- Output to International Service Bureau Network for high-quality imaging

- *Some integrated presentaion packages are:*

PC Presenter ● Crosfield 0442 230000 Slide makers
Prince Graphics ● 01 602 7161
Projected Image ▪ 0734 755277



• *PC Presenter - a versatile presentation package from Crosfield allows you to import data from spreadsheets, databases and word processors and combine it with digitised images. The material can then be manipulated in an art package environment and projected or hard copy results produced.*

CREATING SLIDES

One facility very useful in desktop presentation is the creation of slides from computer graphics and PostScript files.

Art Director, by Creative Graphics Systems on 01 603 3313, is an AT compatible graphics package capable of displaying 256 colours on screen from a palette of 16.7 million.

PostScript files from other systems can be converted to run under *Art Director* and may be output to 35mm slide, laser, colour hardcopy, laser image typesetters or Overhead Projector transparencies.

A long list of specifications includes zoom facilties, text manipulation, drawing and charting functions and scanner support.

Art Director is typical of the high quality presentation packages now arriving for the PC and considerable cuts the cost of sending disks to third party facilities houses for output. Best results are obtained if slides are output at 4000 line resolution or higher.

• *You can have slides done for you individually at a high street bureau - check the Yellow Pages. Expect to pay around £5 per slide.*

DTP SHOW HIGHLIGHTS

• Acorn showed off its new Desktop Publisher package for the Archimedes - an impressive £149 system featuring real-time font scaling and full colour support.

• Adobe showed up for the first time on UK soil to exhibit its *Type Manager* for the Mac - a £79 utility that allows ordinary printer drivers to produce PostScript quality output.

• Autodesk showed off its impressive VGA PC *Autodesk Animator* - a paint and animation program that can accept video images in realtime and manipulate and add to them before 'printing' back to videotape.

• Commodore took a stand to put its A2000 based DTP system through its paces - combining the excellence of colour Amiga graphics with high resolution output to laser

• Crown launched its *SpeedMaster* laser printer - a device offering output ten times faster than any other PostScript or LaserJet printer for £2,275

• Mitsubishi unveiled its MH216 handheld scanner which includes intelligent Optical Character Recognition, line-art and half tone digitising.

• Polaroid demoed its new Presentation Copier - a high-quality screen to printer colour dumper - and its PC compatible Freeze Frame video image recorder and *Palette Plus* slide generator.

OUT OF THIS

Only a thousand SIGCAT 89 CD ROMs were pressed - making this library of Voyager 2 reconnaisance photos an instant collectors' item. Andy Storer got his hands on one and took a tour of the heavens.

The SIGCAT/GRIPS 89 CD ROM disc is a 517,568k collection of state of the art digital images produced by US government agencies or organisations under contract to them, like NASA and the National Center for Supercomputing Applications.

Besides an impressive range of 40 satellite shots of various terrestrial land masses and a variety of image processing programs for the PC and MAC II, the bulk of material comprises 75 shots from the Voyager Viking spacecraft's unique photo album.

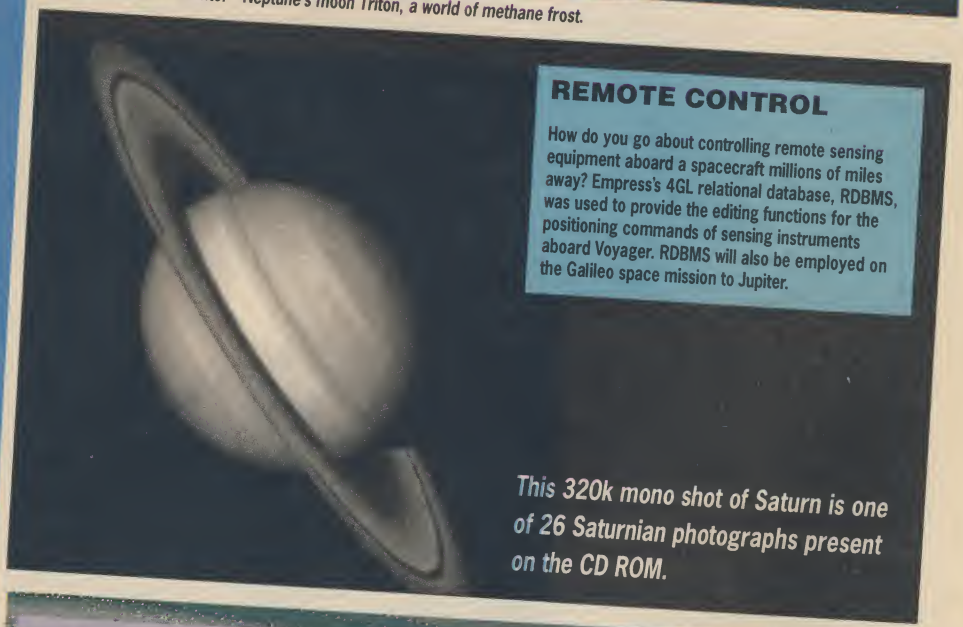
Launched twelve years ago, on a reconnaisance expedition no one currently alive is ever likely to make, Voyager is now leaving our solar system after its final extraterrestrial encounter when, on the morning of August 25th, it swept a mere 3000 miles above the blue methane clouds of Neptune to record its last images.

Once these were beamed back to Earth and processed by NASA, Meridian Data, American pioneers of CD ROM research and development, pre-mastered a write-once disc which was sent to Philips and DuPont Optical to be mastered on glass and 'replicated' a thousand times.

Meridian are well versed in CD-ROM publishing having produced titles for Microsoft, Lotus and Hewlett-Packard but GRIPS remains a first for them since it's the first CD-ROM ever to combine both PC and MAC file retrieval formats.

If you fancy your chances of getting hold of one, Meridian are on 0101 408/438 3100.

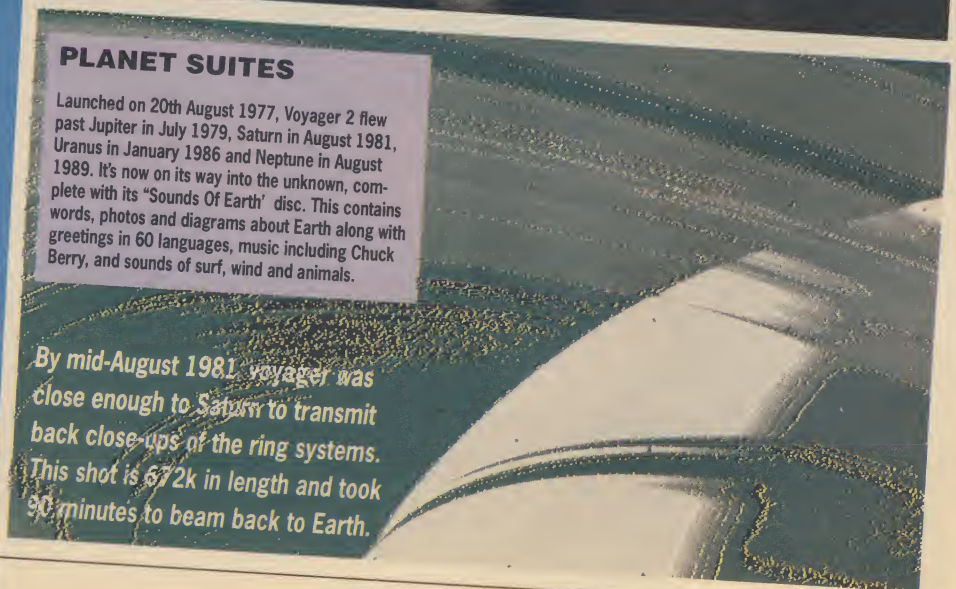
• Voyager's final encounter - Neptune's moon Triton, a world of methane frost.



REMOTE CONTROL

How do you go about controlling remote sensing equipment aboard a spacecraft millions of miles away? Empress's 4GL relational database, RDBMS, was used to provide the editing functions for the positioning commands of sensing instruments aboard Voyager. RDBMS will also be employed on the Galileo space mission to Jupiter.

This 320k mono shot of Saturn is one of 26 Saturnian photographs present on the CD ROM.



PLANET SUITES

Launched on 20th August 1977, Voyager 2 flew past Jupiter in July 1979, Saturn in August 1981, Uranus in January 1986 and Neptune in August 1989. It's now on its way into the unknown, complete with its "Sounds Of Earth' disc. This contains words, photos and diagrams about Earth along with greetings in 60 languages, music including Chuck Berry, and sounds of surf, wind and animals.

By mid-August 1981 voyager was close enough to Saturn to transmit back close-ups of the ring systems. This shot is 672k in length and took 90 minutes to beam back to Earth.

WORLD

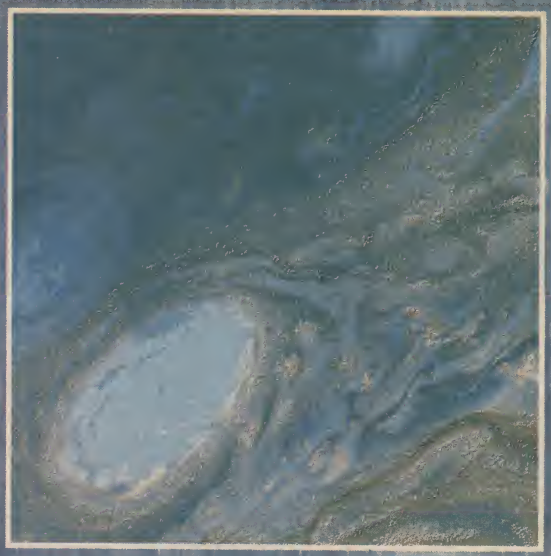
FAR-OUT FACTS

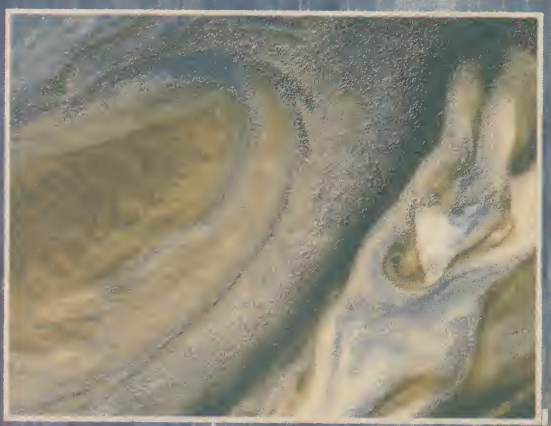
Did you know...
Mars is red because its surface is rich in oxidised iron compounds resulting in a blanket of rusty dust.
• Mars's highest mountain, Olympus Mons, is three times the height of Everest and the size of France
• One of its canyons, Valles Marineris, is as wide as the U.S.A.
Jupiter is twice as massive as all the other planets put together and is the equivalent of 1300 Earths
• Jupiter's Giant Red Spot is a cyclone that's been raging for 300 years
• Voyager discovered Jupiter has a ring system too?
Saturn has a density 2/3rds that of water - if you found an ocean big enough Saturn would float.
• 99% of Saturn's rings lie in a zone only as wide as the Statue of Liberty is high.
• Winds on its surface average out to speeds of 900 m.p.h.
Uranus has the rudest name in the Universe
• It has 16 rings and rolls rather than spins
• Voyager discovered 10 of its 15 moons
Neptune gives off more energy that it receives from the Sun.
• One of its moons, Triton, orbits so close it's going to disintegrate to form rings in 10 million years time.
• The surface temperature never rises above -363F, even in summer.

• The infinite path of Voyager 2, launched from Kennedy Space Center on 20 August 1979

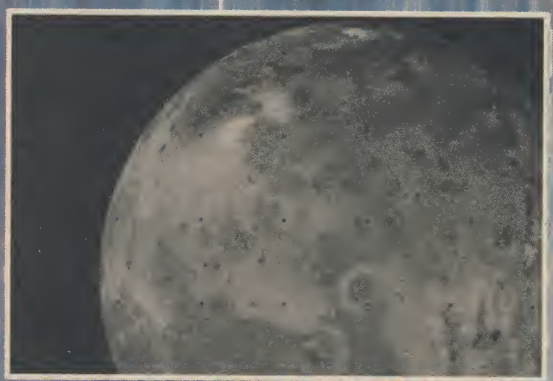
THE NEXT VOYAGE

The Galileo mission will be launched by a space shuttle, hopefully later this month and arrive at Jupiter in December 1995. but instaed of heading straight there, the Galileo craft will go via Venus to pick up gravitational energy with which to propel itself. Once in Jovian orbit, a sensing probe will be lowered for 75 minutes into Jupiter's crushing atmosphere. Meanwhile, Galileo will hang around until November 2007 beaming data back home.





• 2 close-ups of Jupiter's methane clouds - each image is a 700k image processed via Voyager's wide angle camera in July 1979.

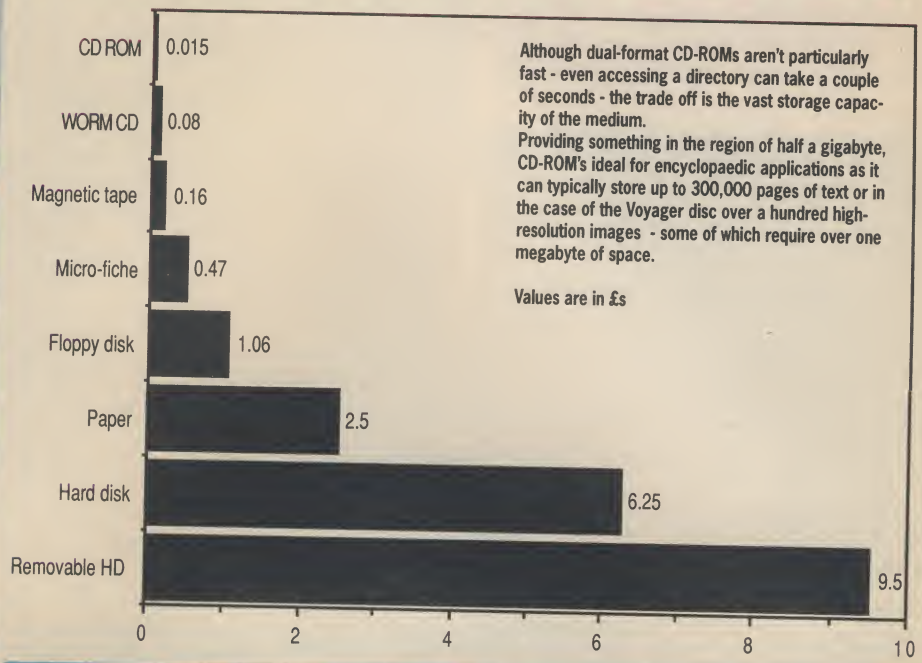


• One of Jupiter's 16 moons, Io

• An artist's impression of Voyager 2 in its fly-by Saturn on 12th Novemebr 1980.

THE CD ROM REVOLUTION

• Mars's curious moon is here transformed into a 1.3 MByte image that was captured using an exposure time of only 0.05 seconds.

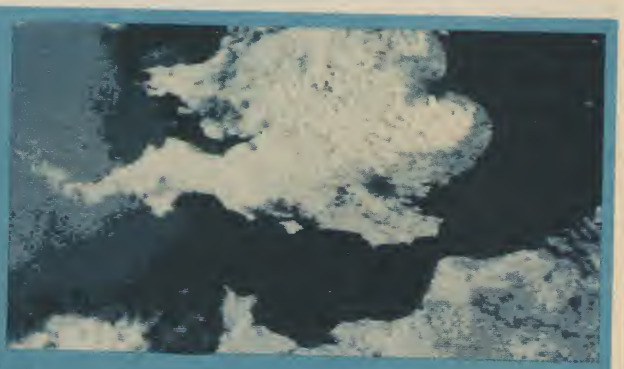


Although dual-format CD-ROMs aren't particularly fast - even accessing a directory can take a couple of seconds - the trade off is the vast storage capacity of the medium.
Providing something in the region of half a gigabyte, CD-ROM's ideal for encyclopaedic applications as it can typically store up to 300,000 pages of text or in the case of the Voyager disc over a hundred high-resolution images - some of which require over one megabyte of space.

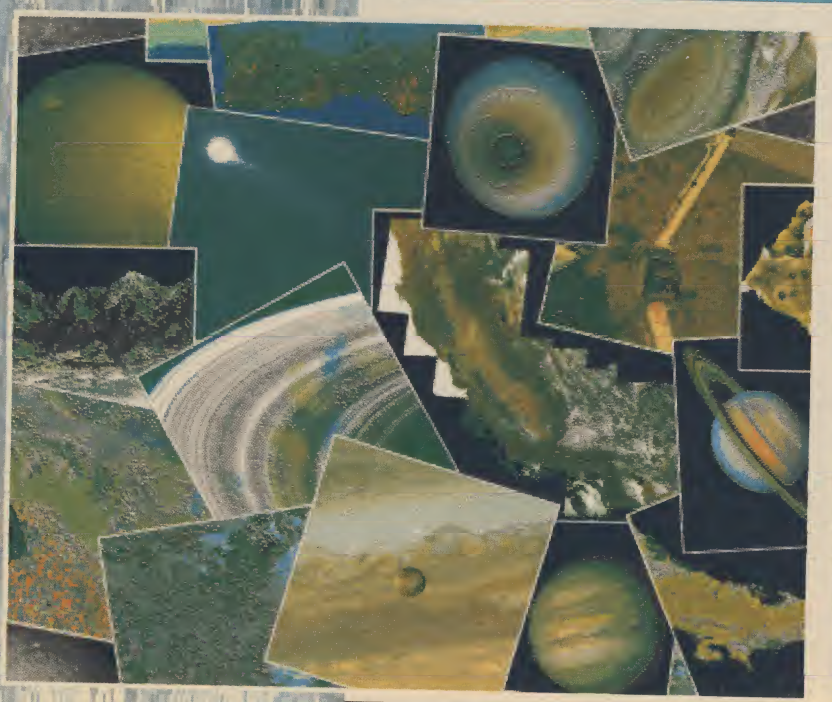
Values are in £s

DOWN TO EARTH

*Amazing CD-ROM disks and players are one thing - but they tend to be expensive - the cheapest is from Comcen (0792 796000) at £650 for the PC and Mac. As there's hundreds of PD programs available for CD-ROM it may be worth a look.
*If you're interested in delving further into this new technology then there's an exhibition on at the Novotel, Hammersmith, London between October 24th and 26th.
* Meanwhile if you're after your own shots from outer space then there's two ways you can go about getting them :
1. Buy a Maplins Parts Catalogue from your local newsagents where you'll find information on building your own satellite receiver/decoder for use with your micro. For around £160 you can receive weather photographs from various orbital and geostationary satellites.
2. Alternatively, if you have a modem, you can join Microlink (0527 64295) and download images from its Weatherlink service for £7 a month. This standard fee will also allow you access to all Microlink's other Telesoftware services at local call charge rates. All micros are catered for and images are reported to be of a very high quality.



• (Right) A 224k montage of NASA shots from Voyager and various satellites



TOP TEN US CD ROMS

1. Books in Print
Contains over 770,000 book titles accesible via 17 search criteria. A sequel will feature an additional 66,000 reviews.
2. BMUG PD ROM
500 MBytes of PD software
3. Clip Art 3D
2500 colour clip art images with Postscript format output
4. Electronic Encyclopaedia
Grolier's Academic American version containing more than ten million words representing 270,000 printed pages.
5. Electronic Map Cabinet
600 Mb of detailed city street maps of 300 US metropolitan areas
6. Timetable of Innovation
An interactive history of 6,000 important events taken from 50 different reference works.
7. Desktop Sounds
Over 400 digitally recorded music and vocal effects
8. Computer Specs
12,000 computer product listings ranging from mainframes to printers.
9. Desktop Photography
450 stock photos for use in DTP
10 New Computer Express
First 1000 issues - not available until 2009. Order now!

Dowling COMPUTERS

HEAD OFFICE:
Unit 48
Tyne Road
Sandy, Beds, SG19 1RB
Tel: 0767 81750/60
Fax: 0767 81730

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

If you're serious about Computing, FORGET the rest - TRUST the BEST!

BEDFORDSHIRE	CAMBRIDGESHIRE	HERTFORDSHIRE
3 Harpur Centre	Cromwell Mews	49 Railway Street
Lower Floor	5 Station Road	Warren Place
Harpur Street	St. Ives	Hertford
Bedford	Cambs	Herts
Tel: 0234 273090	Tel: 0480 300800	Tel: 0992 554469

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, DELIVERY AND A FULL 1 YEAR GUARANTEE!

COMPUTERS/SOFTWARE

We fully stock, support and service the following range:

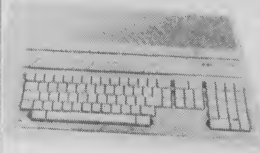
- ★ Atari 520ST/1040/Mega
- ★ Commodore Amiga Range
- ★ Commodore 64
- ★ Sinclair + 2/3
- ★ Atari Portfolio
- ★ Sega Console
- ★ Amstrad PCW Range
- ★ Amstrad PC 1512/1640/2086
- ★ Commodore PC1/10/20/40

ACCESSORIES/DISKS

10 x 3 1/2" DS/DD disks in a solid plastic box £9.99
10 x 5 1/4" DS/DD disks in a solid plastic box £7.99
High Quality Mouse Mat.£3.99
ST/Amiga Dust Cover £3.99
3 1/2" Disk Cleaning Kit...£3.99
3 1/2" 50 Cap. Lockable Box £6.99
3 1/2" 100 Cap. Lockable Box £9.99

For the most comprehensive range available - call into your local Dowling store -NOW!

ATARI 520ST-FM



DOWLING SUPER PACK 1

- ★ 520STFM Computer
- ★ Integral Drive
- ★ Quality Mouse Controller
- ★ Quality Mouse Mat
- ★ Dust Cover
- ★ Disk Drive Cleaner
- ★ Mystery Game

£249.95

DOWLING SUPER PACK 2

As above with £450 Super Software Pack!

£349.95

THE NEW INCREDIBLE AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK ONLY £399.99

And for a limited period only DOWLING are giving away the 10 Star Games Pack Comprising:

Amegas £14.95
Insanity Fight £24.95
Art of Chess.....£24.95
Mercenary Comp.....£19.95
Buggy Boy £24.95
Terrorpods £24.95
Thundercats £24.95
Kari Warriors.....£24.95
Wizball.....£24.95
Barbarian Ultimate Warrior £19.95

ABSOLUTELY FREE....Value £229.50

PROFESSIONAL REPAIRS

All repairs undertaken are given the following service:

- ★ Full 6 Month Guarantee
- ★ Full soak test after repair
- ★ Fully cleaned inside and out and returned like new
- ★ Repaired and returned within 7 days of receipt

So Forget the cowboys, call in to your local **DOWLING STORE** now or ring **Head Office** for details of how to post your repair to us.

Are you a privileged Dowling Gold Card Holder? IF NOT, WHY NOT?

Dowling COMPUTERS
Privileged Customer Card
Nº 56789

Benefits Include:

- ★ 10% off all Software
- ★ 5% off Blank Disks, Boxes etc
- ★ No Deposit Telephone Ordering Service
- ★ Members Prize Draw
- ★ Plus lots lots more

So Call in to your local DOWLING STORE NOW!

Why Dowling Computers?

Here are just a few reasons why customers prefer us:

- ★ First and Foremost, we really CARE about our customers' needs
- ★ ALL OUR STAFF are trained to give a friendly personal service.
- ★ EMPLOYING ENGINEERS ourselves, we won't send repairs away for weeks on end!
- ★ That's why we at Dowling say "FORGET THE REST - TRUST THE BEST"

ORDERING MADE EASY

Try to call in to one of our shops for the best possible service and advice

Order by phone by calling our Head Office quoting your Access/Visa Number

Order by Post - make Cheques, Building Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Dowling Computers

N.B. Please add £6 for Courier Delivery

THIS WEEK'S DOWLING OFFER

STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER + ONE YEAR ON SITE MAINTENANCE + FREE PRINTER LEAD

ONLY £199.95
INC VAT & DELIVERY

REMEMBER - FORGET THE REST, TRUST THE BEST

Offer valid till 30/10/89 with this voucher only and on a one voucher per person basis

EXPRESS MAIL

Dear Reader

Another collection of comment, controversy, compliments... and Rob Ainsley's replies. Have you got something to say? Make your voice heard in computing's liveliest letters page! Send your contributions to:
Express Mail, 4 Queen Street, Bath, Avon BA1 1EJ

PS. Sorry, but we just don't have the time to give personal replies, whether you include an sae or not. We're too busy putting Express together!

YOU'LL HAVE A JOB

I am writing some advice in response to PJ Clews (*Express* 48) and anybody else complaining about the difficulty of getting jobs in computing.

1. It's not a question of whether the computer industry is short of people – what all the fuss is about is that they are short of skilled people. There is a big difference!

2. To enter the computer field you must either have the necessary qualifications (eg HNC, HND or degree) or be exceptionally talented, like the people at *New Computer Express*.

3. You must be prepared to move if you cannot find any job opportunities in your area. Let's face it you cannot compare Crewe to the affluent South, OK ya.

So my advice to PJ Clew would be to pursue a course in Higher Education. Many such courses provide a sandwich year providing valuable work experience. But note even with the qualifications it may take up to 6 months to find employment due to the competitive nature of the industry. Best of luck to PJ Clew!

PS Don't believe everything you read in the press!

Miss S Cumming, Hull, East Yorks

• I suspect, from the letters we've had from well-qualified northerners unable to find computer jobs, that the regional factor is probably the most important of the three. I'm also from Hull, in East Yorkshire, and now in Bath through force of economics (though I'd much rather be working in the much friendlier and less pretentious North-East).

PRICE WARS

Will you shut up! You keep going on about piracy, face it, it is still going to go on while ST and Amiga game prices are high.

I know of one computer shop that swaps copies with a policeman and a postman as well as some top Amiga programmers. So when you tell us it is our fault try being realistic, if anyone has a copier they will use it, you probably do yourself, so shut up!

Claw

• No, I don't copy programs myself, and if anyone ought to shut up, it's people like you who have nothing sensible to say. Wibbling about high prices is no defence; having 16 bit games is not an inalienable right. If you can't afford the games, don't buy the machine.

THEY GET YOUNGER

I remember a kid, a few issues ago, who claimed that he was the youngest computer programmer. Well, I started when I was 7 (boast, boast). I am now 13 and can program in 6502 machine code (brag brag).

Also, why do people compare computers to consoles – ST/ Amiga versus PC Engine/ Sega Megadrive? The consoles are dedicated games machines, so of course they are better for games than computers. (Apart from the Archie, that is!)

Thanks for doing the RISC articles that I suggested in previous unpublished letters.

Your coolest ethnic minority reader

Vijay Mahrra, Wolverhampton, West Midlands

• Any ten year olds out there program in 6502 or 8086? We want to hear from you. In particular we want to know why you aren't doing your homework instead.

WHEN I WAS GREEN IN JUDGMENT

While your item on Green Computing was admirable in principle, I regret it fell down somewhat with actual advice offered regarding ribbon re-inking. I think most people would regard inching round the ribbon with a toothbrush as a somewhat drastic sacrifice of time and in any case you do not state what ink to use. Using the wrong ink could certainly cause problems with the print head, resulting in far more waste of energy then it was the original intention to save.

The obvious solution, which you did not mention, is to have ribbons re-inked by Aladdink. The cost is likely to be between 1/5 and 1/2 of buying a new ribbon, with the added assurance of a professional job and friendly, personal service. The ink used includes the lubricant necessary to protect the printer head, and no CFCs are involved.

Dedicated toothbrush users may buy the correct formulation of black ink from us for £8 per bottle (approx. 2 fl.oz).

Our address is...

Nick Godwin, Aladdink

• Oh no you don't! You'll pay for your ad space like everyone else. (Thanks for the point though, Nick).

POINT TO POINT

A brief answer to Dave Palmer's letter (*Express* 48). Of course I didn't miss the point entirely! If Mr Palmer took the trouble to read my letter properly, he would have noted that I agreed with him and only expanded the argument slightly.

The idea of an unemployed user group for the ST is an excellent idea. Such a group would not necessarily be extended only to the unemployed - other groups traditionally considered to be on a low income could also be catered for; students, OAPs etc.

I did think Mr Palmer's rhetorical question about how low income people could afford to buy a ST or original software was a little facetious. People save hard for their equipment, sacrificing a great deal along the way. When they buy their machine, they may have miscalculated the amount of money they need for software, or simply have to spend the amount they had saved up on other things (like food?).

Modern students, for example, actually have a need for a computer, in order to help them cope with the vast volume of work they have to produce each term. Perhaps they scrape by and buy a machine with a decent word processor, but then can't afford to buy other pieces of software. Even buying PD software – added to the cost of tractor paper, printer ribbons etc – can be prohibitive for such people. People who can afford to buy every piece of software they want ought to be thankful for their good luck.

Now, solely due to the fact that *Express* published my previous letter, I am pleased to say that it looks like a genuine ST club of this nature will soon be able to start up in the near future. One person who replied to me, Marcus Mansukhani, has decided to have a go at starting a ST club much in the same way that the original Spectrum group SUUG, runs.

I hope that *Express* will award Marcus the free subscription that they gave with good will to the other person, or failing that, support him in any other way they can. If Marcus succeeds in setting up his club, *Express*'s letters page may well have been responsible for relieving the boredom of hundreds of low income ST owners in a constructive way. As well as being the best letters page around, it's even a humanitarian aid!

By the way, the "Star letter" software I was given has been donated to SUUG. My thanks for your generosity.

Paul Bocij, Normanton, Derby

• If Marcus wants to get in touch with us we'll see what we can do. Thanks for making your point – I'm getting a bit lost now though in this correspondence; I can only really handle one point at a time (unless you bowl to an offside field, when you can also have a cover point).

SCAN REWARD

I am thinking of buying a Kempston Daatascan in the near future. I saw it priced in your September 30th issue, in the Shopping *Express* column at £150. I have looked everywhere for a price near this but have had no luck. Please could you tell me where you have seen this price advertised.

Ian Parker, Shepperton, Middlesex

• Sorry – it now appears that there's a new model of Daatascan which is £230. The old price presumably refers to the old version. If you can't find it mail order, Kempston is on 0234 841224.

IT BUGS ME

Well we've had spring, and the first bugged version of Mini Office Professional Plus for the PCW. We had summer, and the second bugged version; now here we are in autumn and we wait for the third version (unbugged we hope). I phoned Database today and they assure me that the next version will be ready in three weeks. Now where have I heard that before...

Another little snippet of information I acquired was the programmer works from home. Is he scared to go into the office perhaps?

Thank heavens for 3" Software! Their thesaurus may be Locofile based, but it works, and the goods were delivered the day after I ordered them.

Brian Smith, Plymouth, Devon

• Three inch software are on 01 546 2754 and their Thesaurus costs £14.95. Interestingly, if you call up 'bug' on the Mini Office Thesaurus, it is completely oblivious of the word's usage to mean 'error in computer program'. Anyway, we've given Database quite enough stick this year; perhaps it's time to quietly forget the Mini Office Professional Plus business.

EMULATING AMIGAS

I read with interest the letter from J Hanson (*Express* 45) concerning his 'Amiga Emulator' for the Atari ST. I was rather surprised by your rather sarcastic reply. What Mr Hanson describes is perfectly possible – I indeed know of such a program.

The emulator 'Amy68', runs a vast amount of Amiga software with a clock speed of around 7MHz. Whilst this is slower than the ST running its own software, it does allow the often enhanced Amiga versions to be run.

There are some features on the Amiga which the program does not emu-

late, however these are not noticeable to the normal home user. Amy68 was written by an American, Tim Mayhen, using AUD68000. The program, as far as I know, is only available via shareware sources (although I have not found any shareware/PD clubs that sell it).

Amy68 was revised in Programmers' Tech Journal ($29.00 monthly from the USA) and was rated as being "very good value ($69.99), but a little slow". I hope this information has cleared things up.
Colin Westwood, London

• Ah, but have you actually seen it? This is the point. There are a million rumours, reports and 'reviews' of emulators, but have never seen one working. Like the Russian UFOs, I'm afraid I shall remain totally unconvinced until I see one in my own back yard.

Sarcasm? Ha! You ain't seen nothing yet. Paranomasia, litotes, zeugma, asyndeton, metaplasm... this question is loaded, and I'm not afraid to use it.

CHEAP PRINTS

Wow! Mannesman Tally 9-pins at just £600 – bet there'll be a huge queue. And double life heads, too!

Wait a mo – I could buy two Epsons, Stars or Citizens for that, and still have change for a year's supply of ribbons. Or a few pints – I'm off to the pub!
Tony Bridge, Boyden

• Well, I'm sure that MT would say that you get what you pay for and that their printer is better quality/ lasts longer etc. As £600 would only buy you 540 pints in Bath, and last a mere 11 months at a sensible 21 units per week, any of the above printers would be a better long-term investment.

HONG KONG STORY

I am thinking of purchasing a console, but I am split between buying a SEGA Megadrive, a PC Engine, or a Konix multi-system (or whatever its called).

I saw an advert in one magazine (not yours, although you are the best) advertising both the Sega Megadrive, and the PC Engine for £99 pounds each (the p&p was £10). This company was based in Hong Kong. They were selling the cartridges quite cheap as well. Is it safe ordering from a company as far away as that?

About piracy, I don't agree with it, I think people should pay for the good things in life, if they don't want to pay for software. Why don't they look in the PD sector? There are some excellent games there, like the ones produced by Budgie UK for ST users – excellent software at no cost. One of the best protection systems I have seen is the novella used by companies like Magnetic Scrolls. I know it is possible to photocopy these, but most of the time the novellas are so big it is not worth their time photocopying it.
J Brome

• I wouldn't order anything from a company in Hong Kong myself. Though it is a very cheap place to buy software and hardware, buying it at this distance is very risky. What do you do if your stuff arrives and you realise it's copied, or it doesn't work? Hong Kong computer markets are probably the cheapest in the world, if you can out-bargain the very canny Cantonese traders. But I think you have to be on the spot. (Odd fact: you can get from London to Kowloon by train changing just twice, once at the Hook of Holland and once at Moscow).

And yes, I think the novella idea for copy protection is the most workable. I mentioned once before that we at Express would be happy to write novellas for any games house that's interested, but funnily enough, no-one's got in touch...

PD FILE

I've recently bought a "serious" Amstrad, having played around with a Spectrum in my misspent youth and I keep coming across this phrase "public domain" without fully understanding precisely what it means. What exactly are its origins, how does it operate etc?

As far as I can tell, it seems very much against the spirit of the times viz. this Government's obsession with market forces and profit-making in general. (Whoops, little bit of politics there...)
Phil Turner, South Normanton, Derbyshire

• Public domain' software is software that's completely free from copyright: you can make as many copies as you like, distribute them to your friends, and it won't cost you a penny. It's generally written by enthusiasts who get satisfaction from other people seeing their work, and many programs are really excellent – professional standard, written by professional programmers. You can get word processors, spreadsheets, databases, games, graphics – anything, even the Bible on floppy disk. Check the ads in Express – there are many PD outfits that will let you have the pick from their catalogue for a small copying charge, just a quid or two.

THEM AND US

Your reply to P Kwong's letter about American Amiga magazines (*Express* 48) was far too glib to be helpful. Stateside magazines might be a tad more technical than most of the British efforts, but some relief from the constant barrage of games software can only come as a good thing.

Yes, the adverts in them are sickening, but only after you convert the prices to sterling to see how much we're being hit for hardware. As very little of the emphasis is placed on software reviewing, the "ridiculous" lead times aren't of much consequence. As for the quality of the writing, the folks at Amiga World and Amazing Computing can make even the most complex system structure a breeze! Actually getting the magazines is the biggest difficulty, and is never cheap. Amiga Centre Scotland (031 557 4242) always have a good supply, but be prepared to pay up to £3 an issue, exclusive of postage.
Stewart C Russell, Glasgow

• Thanks for the info. 'Too glib to be helpful'? I was trying my best to put him off buying American mags! We have to protect our own interests, you know...

SCREEN TEST

I would to respond to the letter from Stephen Mercer (*Express* 48) about small screen games on the Amiga.

1. There are several reasons why the majority of companies adopt the screen size of 320 by 200 pixels - referred to by Mr Mercer as NTSC.

(a) Development of high quality 16 bit software for the Amiga, Atari ST and IBM PC requires an approach whereby the extensive graphic design involved can be utilised across the 3 formats. The only sensible solution is to adopt a 320 by 200 screen size and I believe this to be the approach adopted by the majority of UK software houses.

(b) Sales of our software in the USA are also very important to us and it would not make economic sense to develop different versions for the UK and USA.

(c) A larger screen would consume more memory - leading to fewer features in the game and also a slower update rate. A product such as F-16 Combat Pilot uses all available memory and ideally we could have used a lot more for features that had to be chopped from the original specification.

2. Mr Mercer clearly does not appreciate the extent of piracy on the Amiga or the magnitude of investment necessary to produce titles of the quality of F-16 Combat Pilot.

Amiga piracy is bad news and the problem is getting worse, with cracked games arriving from various European countries even before the title is released in the UK. Overall sales per format are falling and there comes a point where it is no longer possible to break even on the development costs.

Protection in its various forms is our only means of combatting this and of ensuring that funds are available for the development of future products. We accept that protection is hassle for the honest consumer and we continue to search for less obtrusive ways of protecting our investment from those who put our livelihoods at risk.

For Mr Mercer's information, my company has offered customer service second to none throughout our seven years of trading and for a nominal charge for postage and disc, we will exchange corrupted media by return of post. To put Mr Mercer's mind at rest, the protection system used will have no detrimental effects on his drive - it is regrettable that the Amiga hardware is unusually noisy as this makes discs accesses far more noticeable.

Sorry this has got so long but I'm sure I speak for many software houses on this subject. We do care about our customers and value their feedback enormously. If only you could see some of the letters from our customers and the reams that we write in reply.
Dave Marshall, Digital Integration, Camberley, Surrey

• Thanks for detailing the reasons behind the small screen games, Dave. Let's hope it persuades some people that software houses are not just out to fleece the punters, but have to walk an economic tightrope with every game they produce, and do the impossible by making money despite piracy.

GROUP THERAPY

My aim is to supply demos, graphics etc to any ST user who requires them. All I ask is that they supply the disc and keep to a limit of two discs each time they order. I will supply the discs at 80p per disc if it is required. There are no hidden charges.

If there are any ST users who would be willing to put a lot of time, and are interested in starting a free ST PD group, I would urge you to get in contact with me or Mike O'Donnell at the following addresses: Awesome Demos, 3 Mason Road, Seaford, East Sussex, BN25 3EE. Or Mike at 5 Worthington Close, Palace Fields, Runcorn, WA7 2QG.
Graham Smith, Seaford, East Sussex

• Good luck.

YOU DOESN'T PAY YER MONEY

I am fed up with all these blockheads complaining about the price of software. I myself have owned an Amiga 500 since Christmas, and in the space between Christmas and now I have never bought a game from a software shop. If these people had any sense they would buy the games cheaply from mail order. I do it all the time and I never get any problems. The one I recommend is Holmesafe. If you order by Visa, the game is on your doorstep the very next day. Only one last thing, your mag is great!
Mark Belly, Warwickshire

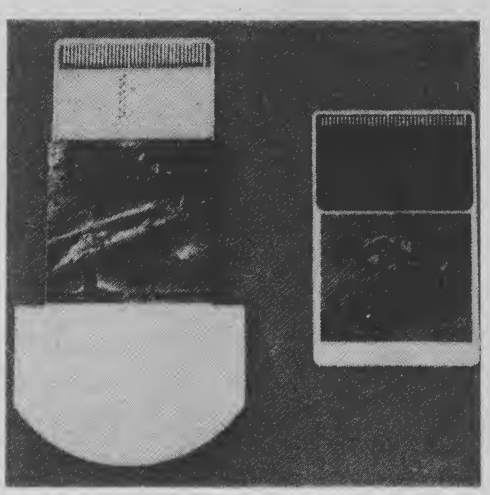
• Buy this man a drink, someone!

PIRATE SCUPPERED

In *Express* 45 there was a piece about console pirates in Britain. You never gave the full address of where pirate cartridges can be bought. Can I have the full address please.
Thomas Day, Matson, Gloucester

• Sure. It's Ronald Biggs, Back of a Lorry Software, Third Washroom Along, Sao Paulo New Street Station, Sao Paulo, Brazil.

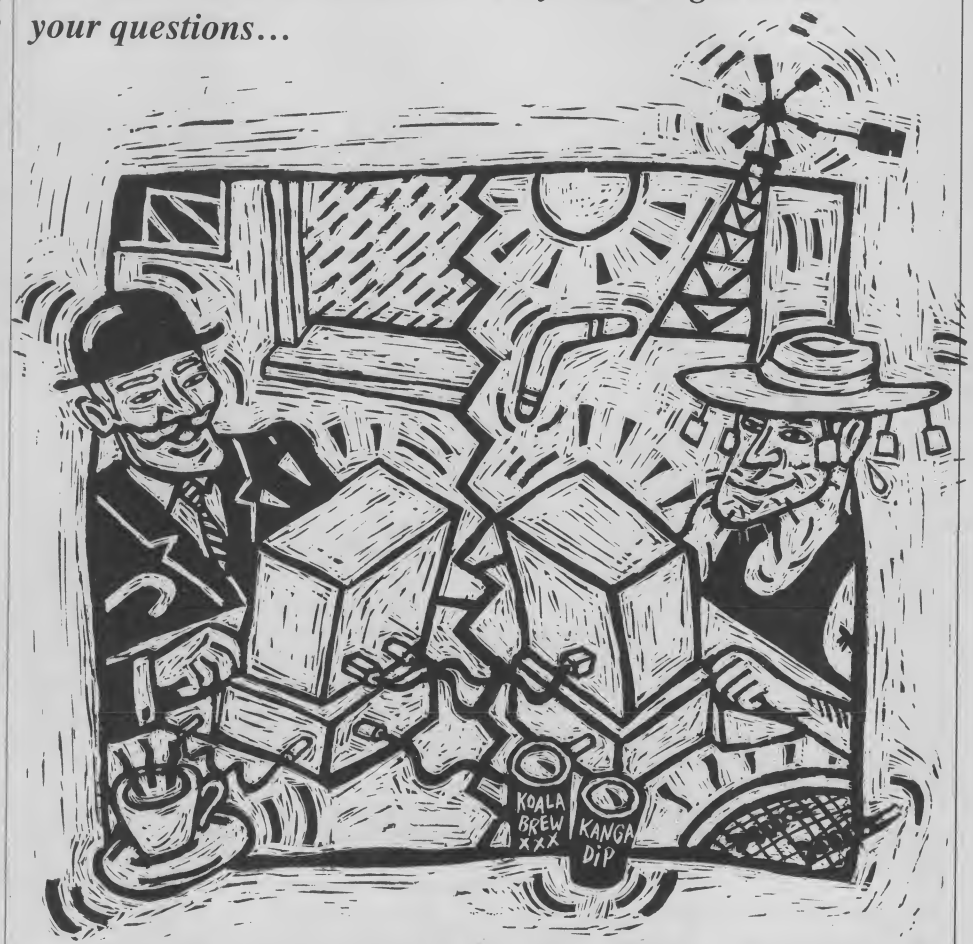
What do you mean, don't be silly? You started it.



A cartridge – and a cheap, illegal pirate copy. You want one? We tell you where to go.

HERE COMMS EVERYBODY

Comms. What's it all about? Jerry Glenwright answers your questions...



Q. What is comms?

A. Comms is the colloquial term used to describe communication between two or more computers via the public telephone network. To effect this communication modems are used. That's the dictionary definition, but there's a lot more to it than that. For most users, comms is the computer equivalent of citizen's band radio.

All evening and usually late into the night when telephone charges are at their cheapest, the comms enthusiast is poring over a hot keyboard and glowing monitor using the telephone lines to make contact with remote computers, copying programs and data, talking via the keyboard with other computers users and generally exploring.

Comms allows otherwise hermit-like computer people to make friends with others having similar interests, or to try out strange new operating systems running on expensive mainframe and mini computers all through the keyboard and serial port of their own little home micro.

Q. What's a modem?

A. The modem is an electronic device which can translate signals coming from your computer into a form that can be transmitted over ordinary telephone lines using the same methods as voice transmissions, and readily understood by a computer connected to another modem at the receiving end.

Modem is an acronym meaning MODulator DEModulator. When connected to the serial port of your computer, the modem encodes and sends (modulates) a signal via the PSTN (Public Switched Telephone Network - the phone system to you and me) which is 'captured' and translated (demodulated) by a receiving modem, and passed to the computer. In this way, computers having completely different architecture and operating systems can swap programs and data.

Q. When I've got a modem is there anything sensible I can do with it?

A. Lots! A modem will give you access to a veritable Aladdin's cave of free programs, banking services, electronic shopping, news and information services. All for the price of a phone call, all easy to use and all from the comfort of your own keyboard.

Most of the large public information providers have sections on their computers devoted to games, business and other programs which can be copied (downloaded) to your own computer, saved to disk then enjoyed at leisure. One of them even allows you to display the latest satellite weather pictures from outer space almost as they happen on your computer's monitor.

You can transfer funds from one bank account to another, buy items as diverse as flowers and electronic spare parts, book aeroplane flights, reserve theatre tickets or just talk to like-minded people about your favourite hobby.

Q. What is a bulletin board and why would I want to use it?

A. A bulletin board is the computer generated equivalent of those cork tiles that you pin bits of card to at school, college or work.

The computer with the bulletin board software divides the available RAM memory and drive space of that machine into sections which can be accessed via a remote computer and modem. Each section contains information, programs to download and games to play.

There's usually a 'chat-line' so that you can speak to the person responsible for the running of the bulletin board (the 'sysop' or SYStem OPerator) to solve problems or just talk about your interests.

One of the principle reasons for using a bulletin board - or BBS - is to download software. Imagine the traditional cork tile bulletin board. If you wanted to exchange or a give away a copy of a program that you had written, you might pop a disk into a polythene bag and pin it to the notice board with a note saying that anyone who wanted a copy was welcome to take the disk and copy then put it back in place on the board. Downloading software from a BBS is exactly the same. The sysop or one of the many users places a program in one of the sections of the board with a file saying 'jolly good word processor, please take a copy'.

Under software control, your computer can then be instructed to make a copy of that software, leaving the original intact and in place and putting a copy on your disk drive.

Another reason for the popularity of the BBS is that mny well-known programmers and industry figures regularly access bulletin boards providing you with a chance to question them about aspects of their jobs or your hobby.

The bulletin board acts as an electronic meeting place for those interested in swapping ideas and software.

Q. Why do people take the mickey out of comms so much?

A. As with any hobby that enthralls its enthusiasts to the point where they devote a large amount of time and energy to its pursuit, there are people outside who would rather sit on their behinds and make facetious remarks instead of displaying some motivation of their own.

Q. I've heard horror stories about how complicated it all is. How much is there to learn?

A. Very little. You must know how to unpack your new modem, how to locate the serial port at the rear of your computer and how to connect the two with the lead provided. If you can then boot up the communications software necessary for the operation of the modem, all you have to do is familiarise yourself with the several different speeds, and transmissions methods used in comms. These are simple to learn and easy to remember but do require a little application with software and modem manuals at first.

Q. How much will it cost me - outlay and telephone charges?

A. It depends upon the micro you have at home. A reasonable modem alloqwing you connect to a large variety of BBSs, public information services etc., will cost you between £120 and £200. Much depends on whether the modem can be operated entirely by software or whether you have to twiddle knobs, speeds offered and manufacturer. Telephone charges are those current at the time of use. British Telecom provide free booklets detailing cheap rate charge bands such as those after 6.00pm, Saturdays and Sundays, high cost band rates - mid morning - etc., and give the cost per minute for each. It might take you two minutes to download a genuinely useful piece of software from a bulletin board – total cost 20p or so. You might spend anything from two minutes to an hour roaming round a bulletin board service, costing up to a quid or two.

Problems occur when excited users forget how long they've ben 'on the air' as they downloaded megabyte after megabyte of free software then receive a metre long BT bill.

Q. I run a small business. Should I get a fax or a modem?

A. A fax. That device will allow you to contact your wholesalers, solicitors or the receivers when the business sinks. Modems are mainly in the hands of computer enthusiasts and although there are some services such as company searches, current financial information etc., they are in the main useless to the small business person (unless they happens to have '...a little problem with hex evaluation when using the Compact Code assembler on my Sord M5 computer...').●

PLAY CRIBBAGE LIKE A KING...

- World's strongest Cribbage-playing algorithms.
- PlayTwo-handed, Four-handed, or Five-card Cribbage.
- Seven distinctive computer opponents.
- Ask for advice from any computer opponent.
- UseSetup Mode to devise scenarios for analysis.
- Play "duplicate" Cribbage. Replay later using the same cards.
- Special setup allows computer players to compete against each other.

MINDSCAPE

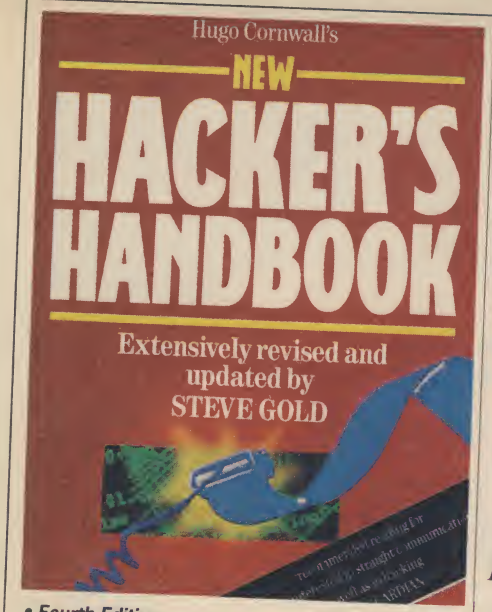
For further information on Mindscape Products and your local dealer contact:
Mindscape International Limited, PO Box 1019, Lewes, East Sussex BN8 4DW. Tel. (044 486) 545/547

PLAY GIN LIKE A MASTER...

- World's strongest Gin-playing algorithms.
- Play Standard Gin or Oklahoma Gin.
- Seven unique computer personalities.
- Ask for advice from any computer player and receive hints and analysis in easy, conversational sentences.
- Use Setup-Mode to formulate scenarios for analysis.
- Play "Duplicate"Gin. Play again later with the same cards.
- Set up "Computer Play " games where computer personalities play against each other.

THE SOFTWARE TOOLWORKS

CLOSE TO THE EDGE



- *Fourth Edition*
- *Hugo Cornwall/ revised by Steve Gold*
- *£9.99*
- *Century*
- *ISBN 0- 7126-3454-1*

Hacking will soon be illegal if the Law Lords' recommendations are taken up. Meanwhile, the Hacker's Handbook – the book that tells you how it's all done – is out in its fourth edition. Basil Pigg takes a look...

If you caught someone sneaking around inside your house at three in the morning, what would you do? A policeman cousin of mine suggested that you 'hit them over the head as hard as you can with the heaviest object you can find, and swear blind in court that they came at you with a knife.'

If the snooper claimed in court they were only checking your security, and were about to write to you informing you of your security loopholes out of the kindness of their heart, would you believe them?

Of course not. But this is the sort of justification that is often given by hackers who like to spend their time nosing around other people's business. The comparison is possibly invidious, but it's the natural one to make.

Steering into trouble?

Authors Cornwall and Gold – the latter being famous for his prosecution BT over the Great Prestel Hack – are clear about the problems from the start. 'Hacking is an activity like few others – it sometimes steers close to the edge of what is conventionally and legally acceptable,' they say. One wonders from which side.

Their basic principle is that hacking is a harmless pastime, indulged in by people how just like finding out how things work. Computer crime, they point out, is 90% down to simple false information entry – old-fashioned embezzlement – rather than modem-based electronic larceny. Most computer crime is committed by employees against employers – by people with inside knowledge that no outside hacker can ever get.

Even the business of the West German hackers selling secrets to the Soviets was a hoax, they believe. They don't say whose, but the fact that one of them was a paranoid seems to pass the blame away.

There's plenty of technical information here especially on communications – a notoriously jargon-ridden subject. The process of hacking from the hardware you need to the sort of passwords and tricks you can use to get into systems are all gone into in plenty of detail.

They list the most common passwords, for example, as HELP, TEST, TESTER, SYSTEM etc., through SEX and its various synonyms and linked concepts, to PHONE and FRED (the last being the easiest word for a one-finger typist to enter, as is obvious from looking at a keyboard).

The various videotex systems used by the major British companies such as Rumbelows, Debenhams, BHS and so on are described, and there are plenty of leads for the curious hacker who wants to nose around. Many of the incredible loopholes that have appeared in systems in the past are described, all now closed.

Prestel for action

One particularly revealing passage is Gold's description of the Great Prestel Hack. It all started with his partner, Robert Schifreen, finding out by trial and error that he could access sensitive areas of Prestel using the identity G Reynolds, the ID 2222222222, and the password 1234. From here Gold and Schifreen accessed parts of Prestel that enabled them to change pages and examine private individuals' mailboxes.

The most interesting name on the accounts list was HRH The Duke of Edinburgh (though his mailbox had not been used for over a year when his partner Robert Schifreen looked into it).

BT's eventually unsuccessful action against them for 'uttering a forgery' failed on the grounds that no physical 'instrument' required to make their action illegal had been made; whether or not a password 'exists' in a physical sense is a nice point.

It cost BT two million. They could have done Gold and Schifreen for the theft of electricity, but the fines would have been small. The case established that there was not necessarily anything illegal about some forms of hacking and that's how things still stand – for now.

It's difficult to know what to think about this book. Despite the authors' constant assertions that real hackers are interested in how things work, not stealing, and that the real crooks are disgruntled bank employees altering the computer from the inside, you do get the same suspicions that you'd have on meeting that early morning snooper in your front room. Only one per cent of computer crimes are discovered, according to police figures quoted, which doesn't help you sleep at night if your accounts happen to be computer based.

However, as a handbook for hackers, it is excellent: full of useful detail on how to hack harmlessly into systems and see how they work, level-headed and sensible. It has large amounts of new material and is more extensive than its preceding three editions, and the addition of Steve Gold's material makes it well worth the price. How legitimate the activities described in the book will be this time next year is in doubt, but meanwhile, it'll certainly help you hack.●

EASY PC

- *The best of the PC Independent: Extracts from the Journal of the PC Independent User Group • £1.95 • PCIUG, 87 High St, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1RX*

Don't be put off by the title. Though it's described as a collection of articles from a user group journal, it's not some scruffy collection of duplicated newsletters. This is a friendly, inexpensive little book packed with genuinely useful articles on using a PC that take you right from first principles (such as what on earth that A> nonsense is) up to getting that £ key to print out a £.

There are articles on computer auctions (an often neglected area), writing batch files, choosing a programming language, coping with printer problems and even a few reviews. There's really a surprising amount of information in here and the friendly tutorial approach is just right for the beginner.

An ideal stocking filler for someone who's just got a PC (only 40 shopping days left...). At the ridiculously low price it's highly recommended.

BEST SHOPPING EXPRESS

- Bargains
- Advice
- Prices
- Offers
- Jobs

The *weekly* computer market place for people *serious* about buying

● THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE

50 ST TOP PROGRAMS

● The best word processors, graphics, music, databases...

JOB SHOPPING?

Check out our recruitment section inside

ALSO INSIDE

- **Take** advantage of our latest mail order offers.
- **Benefit** from our reliable buyers' guides. No waffle, just facts.
- **Gain** more than £10 off mail order prices by using Express vouchers.
- **Score** on the free reader adverts. Sell your products for *absolutely no charge!*

Save your cash, save your time

SAVE MONEY

Use these Express Vouchers with the ads inside ›

Full details overleaf

EXPRESS VOUCHER 50p

EXPRESS VOUCHER £1

EXPRESS VOUCHER £3

EXPRESS VOUCHER £6

£399!

10MHz XT

- ✯ 640Kb RAM
- ✯ 10MHz CPU switchable to 4.77
- ✯ 102 Key Keyboard
- ✯ 360 Kb 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- ✯ 2 Parallel Ports
- ✯ 2 Serial Ports
- ✯ Real Time Clock/Calendar
- ✯ 5/6 Free Expansion Slots
- ✯ Hercules Graphics Card & High Res Mono Monitor
- ✯ MS-DOS vers. 3.3 & GW-Basic
- ✯ Microsoft Windows
- ✯ Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Rated 5 stars by N.C.E. Issue 43

Single Drive Complete System Mono.....£399
40Mb 30Ms Complete System MONO £599
14" EGA Colour Monitor add £226
720Kb 3 1/2" Floppy Drive add £60

£749!

16MHz AT

- ✯ 1Mb RAM
- ✯ 16MHz CPU switchable to 6
- ✯ 102 Key Keyboard
- ✯ 1.2Mb 5 1/4" FLOPPY DRIVE
- ✯ 1 Parallel Port
- ✯ 2 Serial Ports
- ✯ Real Time Clock/Calendar
- ✯ 5 Free Expansion Slots
- ✯ Mono/CGA/EGA Card Included
- ✯ High Res Mono Monitor
- ✯ MS-DOS vers. 4.01 & GW-BASIC
- ✯ Genuine Microsoft Mouse & Microsoft Window
- ✯ Full Set of Manuals & Documentation
- ✯ 1 YEAR ON SITE MAINTENANCE (Base Unit)

RATED 4 STARS BY N.C.E. ISSUE 43

Single Drive Complete System Mono £749
45Mb 25Ms Complete System MONO.....£1025
14" EGA Colour Monitor add.....£200
1.44 Mb 3 1/2" Floppy Drive add.....£85

DOLAN ELECTRONICS LTD
DANFFORDDGAR HOUSE,
CARMARTHEN, DYFED
SA32 7DU

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

SALES: 0267 84538
FAX: 0267 84617

All Prices ex. VAT & Delivery
C.W.O., C.O.D. AVAILABLE
(Specification Subject to change)

VISA

Access

EXPRESS VOUCHERS - How the scheme works

● The Express voucher scheme is a unique way of enabling you to save money when you buy goods by mail order.

● It offers you a discount of up to 5% off the prices printed in many advertisments in this magazine – and remember, many of these prices are already much lower than in the shops.

● The vouchers are not limited to specific items - you can save on *any* purchase from one of the participating advertisers.

● Most of our advertisers are taking part in this scheme – just look for this sign.

● Remember. By using this scheme you will almost *always* be able to buy goods cheaper from New Computer Express than anywhere else.

£1 voucher. Valid for orders above £20

This voucher may be used as £1.00 part payment on any order totalling over £20 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Monday Oct 27th**

50p voucher. Valid for orders over £10

This voucher may be used as 50p part payment on any order totalling over £10 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Monday Oct 27th**

£6 voucher. Valid for orders over £120

This voucher may be used as £6.00 part payment on any order totalling over £120 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach advertiser before **9am Monday Oct 27th**

£3 voucher. Valid for orders over £60

This voucher may be used as £3.00 part payment on any order totalling over £60 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Monday Oct 27th**

THE FIVE SIMPLE RULES

1. Express vouchers can be used to obtain discounts on purchases of goods advertised in this issue of *New Computer Express*, **provided** that they are bought directly from an advertiser taking part in the scheme. The vouchers are valid only for those advertisements which say *"We accept Express vouchers"*.
2. Each voucher entitles you to a discount at the voucher's face value, **provided** that your overall order level is **higher** than the figure indicated on the back of the voucher.
3. To use a voucher, simply enclose it with your discounted payment when you order. You may use **only one** voucher in any one order.
4. The order including the voucher must be received by the advertiser before the closing date printed on the voucher.
5. You must fill in the details on the voucher.

THE SHOPPING EXPRESS BUYER'S GUIDE TO

ST ESSENTIALS

WORD PROCESSORS • SPREADSHEETS • ACCOUNTING • DATABASES • GRAPHICS • DESKTOP PUBLISHING • MUSIC • GAMES • UTILITIES

The ST is a remarkable machine – blessed with an excellent range and variety of both serious and leisure software. And all at a price that's a giveaway for such a powerful, 16-bit beast. Its different resolutions allow it to support everything from precision DTP to multi-colour artistic extravaganzas.

The Express Guide to ST essentials takes you through the best products available in the wide world of ST software: the word processors that can handle everything from business letters to a complex cross-referenced thesis; the databases to keep those club or customer records; spreadsheets that solve those financial crises; music packages that make the ST the choice of the professional muso; games that take over your life; graphics packages that make you machine a desktop publishing tool. Now read on...

WORD PROCESSORS

● 1ST WORD PLUS

Electric Distribution 0480 496789
£79.95

Enhanced version of 1st Word, the word processor bundle with the ST, this version is much meatier, can handle Degas graphics and comes complete with spell checker, mail merge and multi-column printing

▲ Fast and efficient
▲ Good display
▼ No short cuts to tedious keyboard sequences

● WORD WRITER

Electric Distribution 0480 496789
£79.95

Excellent text handling on a fast WYSIWYG word processor with built-in spell checker, thesaurus, outliner and mail merger. Only problem is with layouts - more than one in a document and things get a little hairy!

▲ Lots of great features
▲ Useful outliner included
▼ Layouts restricted

● PROTEXT

Arnor 0733 68909
£99.95

Easily the fast ST word processor - not surprising since it dispenses entirely with GEM - and stands out as fast keyboard driven text processor. full of features it zips along at an unsurpassed rate

▲ Powerful macros, spell checker and mail merge
▲ Calculator, word count, memory editor
▼ Command driven
▼ No menus
▼ Restricted WYSIWYG

● THAT'S WRITE!

Cavendish 01 323 4761
£129

Another powerful non-GEM word processor featuring excellent layout control along with a font designer and screen grabber. Also includes useful functions such as auto indexing, contents generation and hyphen control

▲ Brilliant print-out results
▲ Powerful macro system
▼ No spell check or mail merge

● WORDUP

HB Marketing 0895 444433
£ 59.95

Almost qualifies as a DTP package as it includes graphic import, auto text flow around graphics and loads of different type sizes and styles. Excellent for producing stylish documents

▲ Good control over layout
▲ Quasi-DTP capabilities
▼ No spell checker
▼ Can only print its own fonts

SPREADSHEETS

● K-SPREAD 3

Kuma 07357 4335
£24.95

Good entry level spreadsheet which is fully compatible with other programs in the 'K' suite. A powerful Lotus lookalike using GEM to provide a workspace of 256 columns by 8192 rows. Many features such as text handling, arithmetic functions make it an excellent all-round business program

▲ Comprehensive low-cost package
▲ Lotus style capability
▲ Good manual

● DIGICALC

Digita International 0395 45059
£39.95

An easy to use spreadsheet which dispenses with GEM to provide a keystroke driven workspace full of popular facilities. 512 columns by 52 rows are supported plus the usual range of numeric functions

▲ Fast recalculation
▲ Holds full sheet entirely in memory
▲ User defined macros available
▼ No graphics
▼ No GEM
▼ No comparison functions

● VIP PROFESSIONAL

VIP Technologies
£149.95

A GEM version of VIP on the PC, supporting 8192 x 256 cells and following the Lotus 1-2-3 industry standard. Fast editing and simple database functions complement a full range of features including keyboard macros

▲ Lotus controls
▲ Acts a simple database
▲ Graphic output
▼ Slow on large spreads

ACCOUNTING

● FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

Sagesoft 091 284 7077
£ 343.95

Comprehensive accounting package that includes all the features you're ever likely to want. Integrated sales, purchase and nominal ledgers, stock control and printed reports are supported as is auto invoicing.

▲ Fully comprehensive, powerful package
▲ Good manual
▼ Needs a hard disk

● ACCOUNTANT

Sagesoft 091 284 7077

DATAPLEX

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

10 Petersfield Avenue, Slough, Berkshire SL2 5DN
Tel: 0753 35557
All prices excluding VAT and delivery

VISA

AMIGA HARDWARE
Amiga 500 Complete £279
Amiga 500 + TV modulator

NEW BATMAN PACK
New from Amiga
Includes: TV modulator, 3.5" Disk Drive with Amiga DOS Kickstart, Workbench and the very first software also includes Batman The Movie game, F18 Inceptor, Paint 2, New Zealand Story, + Free mouse mat. Price £317.

AMIGA ACCESSORIES
Amiga A501 RAM pack.....£99
Amiga joystick.....£8
TV Modulator.....£19
Phillips CM8833 colour monitor.....£189
Amiga To Philips cable.....£8

AMIGA DRIVE
1 Meg 3.5" external.....£68
1 Meg 3.5" internal.....£63
1 Meg 5.25" external.....£99

ATARI COMPUTERS
520 STFM Explorer Pack.....£229
520 STFM Power Pack.....£309
1040 STFM Professional Pack.....£379
SM124 mono monitor.....£99
CS1224 colour monitor.....£229

ATARI DRIVES
1 Meg 3.5 external.....£80
1 Meg 5.25 external.....£99

STAR PRINTERS
Star LC10 mono.....£135
Star LC10 colour.....£168
Star 2410.....£194
Star LC15 9 Pin 136 column.....£264
Star LC2415 24 Pin.....£328

EPSOM
Epsom LX400.....£145
Epsom LQ550.....£225
Many More Epsom In Stock. Please call for prices.

PANASONIC
Unbeatable Prices!
Panasonic 1081.....£125
KXB 1124.....£239
K1180.....£144

CITIZEN PRINTERS
Citizen 120D.....£110
Citizen 180E.....£127
Swift 24.....£255
Colour upgrade for Swift.....£42

MANNESMAN TALLY
Mannesman MT 81 Dot Matrix.....£110
Mannesman Sheetfeeder.....£62
Mannesman Serial Interface.....£49

£171. 35
Fast,powerful accounts package that includes integrated sales, purchase and nominal ledgers. No stock control but auto invoicing is supported along with form printing and sales analysis
▲ Good features for the price
▲ Flexible with many features

DATABASES

● SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL
Precision 01 330 7166
£249.99
The ultimate ST relational database management package. Features videotape recorder style push-button controls to navigate a complex yet easy to use extravaganza which includes text processor, form editor and a built-in programming language boasting over 200 command words
▲ Easy to use and extremely powerful
▲ Infinite field size and number of records

● DATA MANAGER PROFESSIONAL
Timeworks 0954 80318
£ 69.95
A full-featured professional-grade data management tool which can be used with GEM's pull-down menus or directly from the keyboard. Relational operators allow powerful data searches among its maximum file length of 32000 records and as this is RAM based, DMP can sort at 100 records a second.
▲ Exceptionally easy to use
▲ Impressive report facilities
▼ Manual needs a better index

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

● TIMEWORKS DTP
GST/Timeworks 0954 81991
£129
One of the first medium priced DTP packages, GEM based and compatible with the wide range of Bitstream Fontware. A frame based system incorporating master templates, paragraph styles, page guides and automatic text wrap-around graphics. Timeworks also includes a a good range of drawing facilities and is able to handle documents up to 999 pages.
▲ Excellent DTP at budget price
▲ Imports wide range of text and pictures

● FLEET STREET EDITOR
Mirrorsoft 01 928 1454
£ 184
A GEM style package, Bitstream font compatible, but generally slower to use than real GEM DTPs. Both text and Graphics can be manipulated on the same screen and overlap each other. A wide selection of clip art is supplied but the working document has to be reloaded before insertion.
▲ Good clip art selection
▲ Wide file format supported
▼ No automatic reflowing of text
▼ Relatively slow and unfriendly

● PUBLISHING PARTNER
Clik ST 0753 682 988
£ 159.99
Excellent GEM -based pagemaker system, with multiple-on screen pages, impressive range of fonts and text sizes and facility to import different ST graphics formats. Also includes a range of drawing tools and variable magnification. Fast screen updates and high quality printer output
▲ Comprehensive and fast
▲ Excellent value

● SIGNUM 2
Signa 0252 874406
£184
Billed as a document processor, Signum allows text to be placed and adjusted to accuracies of up to 1/90th of an inch as well as imported graphics and technical fonts and symbols. Dot-matrix and laser printers are supported.
▲ Fast screen updates and response
▲ Compatible with Signa's scanners, digitisers and Mac emulators
▼ Price

GRAPHICS

● CYBER PAINT
Electric Distribution 0480 496666
£69.95
Breathtaking bitmapped animation and graphics package from American magazine/software publisher Antic. This program features some incredible effects including tweening (changing one object to another a line at a time) and very powerful animation functions. Rivals the Amiga and is highly recommended.

▲ Very powerful animation
▲ Stunning effects
▲ Cheap

● DEGAS ELITE
Electronic Arts 0753 46546
£24.95
Like Digipaint for the Amiga, Degas Elite was one of the very first painting programs available for the Atari and it's still one of the best. You can have up to 8 word screens at once cut and paste between any of them and there's plenty of useful and powerful functions such as zoom, block handling etc.
▲ 8 screens available
▲ Powerful block handling
▼ Lacking in features when compared to latest offerings

● SPECTRUM 512
Electric Distribution 0480 496666
£79.95
Painting package featuring (as its name suggests) 512 colours. The program is

Evesham Micros

We Accept Express Vouchers

All prices include VAT and Delivery

ATARI

All our ST prices include: mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including 'First Word' wordprocessor, utilities, 'Neochrome' graphics utility, game and demos.

520 STFM POWER PACK

Amazing value, all-new special ST package from Atari! Includes 520STFM with 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an incredible selection of chart-topping software with a total RRP of over £500! Software included is:

R-Type	Pacmania	Out Run	Nebulus
Afterburner	Starglider	Bombuzal	Stargoose
Double Dragon	Super Huey	Xenon	First Music
Super Hangon	Eliminator	Gauntlet II	First Basic
Space Harrier	Predator	Black Lamp	Organiser
Overlander	Bombjack	Starray	

All for only **£349.00** Inc VAT & delivery

520 STFM SUPER PACK

Fantastic value! Includes 520 STFM with 1Mb drive, software with a total RRP of over £620, joystick, mouse, User Guide and 5 disks of Public Domain Software. Software includes:

Marble Madness	Test Drive	Chopper X
Beyond Ice Palace	Buggy Boy	Ranarama
Thundercats	Quadralien	Starquake
Summer Olymplad	Xenon	Genesis
Arkanoid II	Wizball	Black Lamp
Eddie Edwards Ski	Seconds Out	Thrust
Ikari Warriors	Zynaps	Organiser

only **£319.00** Inc VAT & delivery

520 STFM with 1Mb internal drive fitted	£269.00
1040 STFM latest model, with built-in TV modulator	£399.00
1040 STFM Super Pack: includes 21 software titles and games joystick as supplied with above '520 STFM SUPER PACK' offer	£429.00
1040 STFM Hyper Pack, including 'Hyper Paint', 'Hyper Draw', 'First BASIC', 'Organiser' plus £50 Atari Software Offer Voucher	£429.00
Mega ST1 with monochrome monitor	£599.00
Mega ST2 with monochrome monitor	£849.00
SM124 monochrome monitor ..... £119.00 bought with ST	£119.00
SC1224 colour monitor	£279.00
Philips CM8832 14" colour monitor c/w ST cable	£219.00
ITT CP3228 16.5" TV/Monitor with remote control & ST cable	£229.00

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

Commodore A501 RAM/Clock expansion unit for the Amiga 500	£119.00
External 5.25" 40/80 track switchable floppy drive	£114.95
Midi Interface by Omega Projects, including 30" serial connector	£29.95
Contriver Hi-Res replacement mouse, with mouse mat and pocket	£22.95
Vortex 'System 2000' 40Mb hard disk, with interface & software	£529.00
ITT CP3228 16.5" TV/Monitor with full remote control and SCART cable	£229.00
Philips CM8833 stereo sound version of above, + video/audio inputs, c/w cable	£229.00
Amiga 500 dust cover	£4.95

DOUBLE TAKE!
PYE 15" FST TV/MONITOR
(MODEL 2325)

Superb quality, stylish medium resolution FST colour TV/monitor to suit the Amiga or Atari ST. Features teletext, full infra-red remote, SCART connector, Video/Audio inputs and headphone output, 40 tuner presets, ext. aerial connector and a loop aerial. Supplied with cable (please state computer type when ordering).

ALL THIS FOR JUST £269.00
Includes VAT and computer connection lead

Amiga & ST 3.5" Drives

- ★Very Quiet
- ★Slimline Styling
- ★Fully Compatible
- ★Top quality Teac/Citizen drive mechanism
- ★On/Off switch for Amiga
- ★External plug-in PSU for ST
- ★Throughport for Amiga
- ★1Mb unformatted capacity

Fully compatible, high quality 3.5" external drives for the ST and Amiga

Amiga version only £74.95

Atari ST version only £79.95

Prices include VAT & delivery

Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality hardcards. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For Amstrad PC1512/1640 users we supply hardcards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. The best packages available!

21MB...£225.00 32MB...£239.00 40MB...£289.00

3.5" disks

10...£ 9.95 in plastic case £11.95
25...£22.95 in 40 cap case £29.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

5.25" disks

25...£9.95 in 50 cap box £18.95
in 100 cap box £20.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

Amstrad PC1512/1640/2086

We offer a wide choice of Amstrad PCs with many upgrade options. For the hard disk option, check our 'Evesham Upgraded Models'. Only the best will do - so we normally upgrade by means of a Western Digital Filecard, which includes XTree & SpeedRead software; however on single drive 1512/1640 models we can offer internal installations at the same price (leaving more expansion room but no upgrade opportunity for a 2nd floppy drive). Prices in lighter type exclude VAT.

Free with 1512 models... Ability and 4 US Gold Games

	SD	DD	AMS H.D.	DD 21MEG	DD 21MEG	SD 32MEG	DD 32MEG
				EVESHAM UPGRADED MODELS			
MONO 1512	384.35 **442.00**	477.39 **549.00**	N/A N/A	580.00 **667.00**	673.04 **774.00**	592.17 **681.00**	685.22 **788.00**
COLOUR 1512	494.78 **569.00**	555.65 **639.00**	N/A N/A	690.43 **794.00**	751.30 **864.00**	702.61 **808.00**	763.48 **878.00**
MONO 1640	474.78 **546.00**	555.65 **639.00**	738.26 **849.00**	670.43 **771.00**	751.30 **864.00**	682.61 **785.00**	763.48 **878.00**
CGA (COLOUR) 1640	581.74 **669.00**	651.30 **749.00**	825.22 **949.00**	777.39 **894.00**	846.96 **974.00**	789.57 **908.00**	859.13 **988.00**
EGA (ECD) 1640	677.39 **779.00**	738.26 **849.00**	938.26 **1079.00**	873.04 **1004.00**	933.91 **1074.00**	885.22 **1018.00**	946.09 **1088.00**
2086 MONO	564.35 **649.00**	633.91 **729.00**	813.04 **935.00**	760.00 **874.00**	829.57 **954.00**	772.17 **888.00**	841.74 **968.00**
2086 CD	656.52 **755.00**	726.09 **835.00**	903.48 **1039.00**	852.17 **980.00**	921.74 **1060.00**	864.35 **994.00**	933.91 **1074.00**
2086 12" HRCD	746.96 **859.00**	813.04 **935.00**	995.65 **1145.00**	942.61 **1084.00**	1008.70 **1160.00**	954.78 **1098.00**	1020.87 **1174.00**
2086 14" HRCD	833.91 **959.00**	903.48 **1039.00**	1086.09 **1249.00**	1029.57 **1184.00**	1099.13 **1264.00**	1033.04 **1198.00**	1111.30 **1278.00**

12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE NOW SUPPLIED WITH ALL MODELS OF PC1512, 1640 AND 2086 FREE OF CHARGE !

upgrades / accessories

1512 memory upgrade to 640K	£39.95	Enhancer 101 replacement keyboard	£74.95
Maths Co-processor 8087-2	£129.00	3.5" drive (720K) for SD models	£79.95
NEC V30 (8086 replacement)	£24.95	PC2000 series compatible 5.25" (360K) external drive	£84.95
Cipher CT1525 tape streamer	£319.00	Genius GM6000 Mouse package	£34.95
Amstrad Modem Card V21/23	£99.00	Konix PC Joystick & Controller Card	£28.95
Communicate Fax Card SR	£199.00		

Amstrad PPCs

Low prices on all portable PCs - especially twin drive models
prices in brackets are excluding VAT

PPC512S ..... (£373.04) £429.00 PPC640S ..... (£477.39) £549.00
PPC512D ..... (£433.91) £499.00 PPC640D ..... (£546.96) £629.00

Low price External 3.5" floppy drive (720K), suits almost any Amstrad 1512/1640 inc. DD and HD models, uses no expansion slots £99.95

Central Point Software

For all your PC disk management requirements

PC Tools Deluxe Version 5... Other utililities may claim to 'do it all' but only PC Tools Deluxe is the complete disk utility package, providing a fast hard disk backup, the best undelete available, 100% safe formatting of floppy and hard disks, unformat, reliable disk caching, compress facility, in fact everything required to manage & protect your data at a sensible price..... **£39.95**

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable

star

We use and recommend Star printers since they do offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Get it right with a Star at our special, all in, prices. We can provide on-site maintenance contracts for only £5.75 extra.

Star LC24-10 feature-packed multifont 24 pin printer, amazing low price	**£239.00**
Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts, inc.2 extra ribbons free	£169.00
Star LC10 7-colour version of above printer, inc.2 extra black ribbons	£215.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10	£329.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10	£409.00
Star FR-10 new Professional 9pin 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£399.00
Star FR-15 9pin as FR10, wide carriage version	£499.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts with EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£499.00
Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer	£649.00
NEC P2200 budget 24pin, great value 168/56 cps	£319.00
Olivetti DM100S Super 9pin 200/30cps, inc.12 months on-site maintenance!	£129.95
Hewlett-Packard 'Deskjet' inkjet printer 240/120cps	£749.00
Amstrad DMP3160/3250DI good value 10" 9pin	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable budget 10" printer 120/24 cps	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super new 9pin with over 3400 typestyles, 11" carriage	£199.00
Panasonic KXP1124 good quality 11" multifont 24pin printer	£299.00
Epson LX800 popular 10" 180/25 cps	£179.00
Epson LQ550 (was LQ500) good 24pin printer 150/50 cps	£319.00
Citizen 120D good value 10" 120 cps	£139.00
Mannesmann Tally MT-81 130/24 cps	£149.00

How to order

All prices VAT/delivery inclusive
Express courier delivery £5.00 extra
Send cheque, P.O. or ACCESS/VISA details
Phone with ACCESS/VISA details
Govt., educ. & PLC official orders welcome
All goods subject to availability E.&O.E.
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30
Fax: 0386 765354

Evesham Micros Ltd
63 Bridge Street
Evesham
Worcs WR11 4SF
Tel: 0386 765500

Also at: 1762 Pershore Rd., Cotteridge, Birmingham. B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564

SOUTHEAST KENT SOFTWARE

78 Southfleet Road, Orpington, Kent.
BR6 9SW
Tel: 0689 50204

All prices include VAT and delivery.

Bulk unbranded discs 3.5" double sided 135 TPL

Quantity	
10	£7.20
50	£32.50
100	£56.00

Disc boxes + discs 3.5 x 10 discs + box (capacity 40)	£12.50
3.5 x 40 discs + box (capacity 40)	£31.00
3.5 x 40 disc + box (capacity 80)	£32.00

Atari Amiga games 30% off retail prices - or buy 2 and get a 3rd one free.

Cheque of P.O. payable to:
J Ferguson

Tewkesbury Computer Centre

Check Our Prices
Try Our Service !

Amiga A500 Batman Pack	£385.00
Atari 520 STFM Powerpack	£355.00
ZX Spectrum Action Pack	£149.00
3½" Double Sided 135 tpi Floppy Disc	75p each
5¼" Double Sided, Double Density 48 tpi Floppy Disc	30p each

139 High Street,
Tewkesbury
GL20 5JR

Tel:
(0684) 850219

All Include VAT & Delivery

simple to use and effective. There's some very powerful functions too in the form of anti aliasing and gradient fill.

▲ Lots of colours
▲ Easy to use
▼ A little expensive

● ADVANCED ART STUDIO

Rainbird 0606 504326
£22.95

Aimed at those with a serious interest in producing quality art/graphics displays. The Advanced Art Studio. An enormous range of fills as well as comprehensive zoom and text handling complete this package.

▲ Lots of fills
▲ Powerful manipulation tools

MUSIC

● CREATOR

C-Lab (Sound Technology): 0462 480000
£285

Rapidly becoming the most widely used of sequencers it has excellent editing and arranging features. Although not cheap, if you are serious about music then this is the one to go for. It can be expanded with hardware to control up to 64 instruments independently.

▲ Excellent facilities
▲ MIDI file compatibility
▲ Will also adapt to video sync
▲ Good editing
▼ Handbook can be hard to get to grips with
▼ Expensive if you are not serious

● TRACK 24

Comus/Soundbits: 021 733 2063
£75

Well priced budget sequencer with more features than you would expect, rivalling software twice its price. Compatible with their more up-market sequencers and scoring packages.

▲ Cheap
▲ Good sequencing facilities including mix-down
▲ MIDI File
▼ Editing is peculiar

● STEINBERG PRO 24

Evenlode: 099 389 8484
£285

The industry standard for many years. The soon-to-be-available Amiga version should prove interesting. They are pushing their new program 'Cubase' at present but one should not neglect this easy to use and very popular program. Make sure you get at least version 3 though.

▲ Easy to use
▲ Established program
▲ Easy editing
▼ Price

● VIRTUOSO

The Digital Muse: Audio Software: 01 586 3445
£225

A new all British program having its first outing this year. Initial reactions are favourable and it has many things in its favour. It has all the features that are available on much more expensive packages and still remains quite easy and friendly to use.

▲ Very fast - thanks to re-writing of screen management
▲ Very accurate
▲ Can perform disk operations whilst still running
▲ Many excellent features
▼ New and therefore untested in the general market
▼ Price

● SUPER CONDUCTOR

Microdeal 0726 68020
£49.95

Very popular little sequencer that will also control the ST. sound chip. Well thought out, especially in the song arrange section. Can also cope with the fine details of MIDI including systems exclusive editing.

▲ Suitable for beginner
▲ Easy arrange section
▲ Well documented
▲ Controls internal sound chip
▲ Good if you want to control MIDI via data
▼ Editing not too easy
▼ Quantize limited

● EZ TRACK PLUS

Syndromic Music: 01 444 9126
£49.95

Reasonable sequencer that is fairly easy to use. Compatible with other Hybrid Arts programs that also boast a multi program environment. Limited on quantizing but not bad for the money. Editing in data only but good for organising songs.

▲ Good price
▲ Easy to use
▲ Compatible with Hybrid Arts EZ Score
▼ Limited on editing and quantizing

● REPLAY 4

Microdeal 0726 68020
£59.95

One of the first sampling packages now in its fourth version. Earlier versions available on Public Domain as sample players only. MIDI well looked after.

▲ Editing very easy
▲ Samples sound very clean
▲ Tried and tested program
▼ The ST is not the best sample player.

● MUSIC STUDIO V3

Activision 0734 311666
£29.95

Has wave form editing, MIDI in and out and output. Versions differ in sound quality.

▲ Comprehensive program
▲ Price
▼ Uses traditional notation to sequence

GAMES

● CARRIER COMMAND

Laserink

35% AUTUMN OFFER

LASERINK ARE NOW OFFERING A MINIMUM OF 35% DISCOUNT ON ALL THE FOLLOWING PRINTER RANGES:

		RRP	LASERINK SELLING PRICE
STAR	eg LC10	£199	£129
CITIZEN	eg 180E	£179	£116
OLIVETTI	eg DM105S colour	£249	£160
EPSON	eg LQ1050	£849	£545
HEWLETT PACKARD	eg Deskjet Plus	£795	£515

ALSO AVAILABLE AT SIMILAR DISCOUNTS
BROTHER, RICOH, CANON, AND MANY MORE

LASER PRINTERS AVAILABLE EX-STOCK INCLUDE:

	RRP	LASERINK SELLING PRICE
HP LASERJET II	£1999	£1265
HP LASERJET IID	£2999	£1979
OLIVETTI PG208	£1950	£1250
STAR LASER PRINTER "8"	£1989	£1245
BROTHER HL8E LASER	£1995	£1350

CALL NOW AND SAVE ££££'s ON MOST PRINTERS AND CONSUMABLES

LASERINK THE FAST AND FRIENDLY COMPUTER AND PRINTER PEOPLE

VISA

0708 730259

ACCESS

108a RUSH GREEN ROAD
ROMFORD, ESSEX RM7 0JU

ALL PRICES QUOTED EXCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

ST FORMAT

WHAT is the real story behind Atari's new enhanced ST?
We open up the new STE

WHERE is there a fully playable demo of Mirrorsoft's breathtaking cyber world *Interphase?*
It's on our Cover Disk

WHO has more than 20 pages of superb games coverage?
We do

WHEN deadly ST viruses strike, what do you do?
– A Virus Killer special

HOW do you crack games?
On-disk tutorial

WHY would you want to miss out on all this (and much, much more)?

ST FORMAT the magazine with all the answers
November issue: £2.95
out now everywhere

Rainbird 0666 504326
£24.99
Compelling strategic shoot-em-up with you in charge of a 200 mph aircraft carrier of the future attempting to taker control of a vast volcanic archipelago. Fly jets and drive amphibious vehicles simultaneously whilst colonising the territory and supplies of the
enemy.

● STARGLIDER 2
Rainbird 0666 504326
£24.99
Solid 3D extravaganza which can be played either as shoot-em-up or strategy with you looking for the parts to build a neutron bomb as you fly around an alien system encountering all manner of alien life. Features some of the best filled vector animation on any home micro.

● KICK OFF
Anco 0322 92513
£19.99
Excellent soccer-sim with furious, well-rad ball control putting it in a class of its own. Play against a friend or the computer in five levels of competence presented with opportunities to compete in The World Cup and practice the skills needed to beat all comers.

● DUNGEON MASTER
Mirrorsoft 01 928 1454
£24.99
Arguably the best graphic adventure to have appeared on any machine, Dungeon Master takes you into a catacombed world of adventure and peril. Fourteen levels of surprise and puzzles with only four companions to help you survive.

● XENON 2
Imageworks 01 928 1454
£24.99
Much hyped but nevertheless superb shoot-em-up with the accent firmly on attack. Six levels of mutant aliens just dying to get taken out with you at the controls of a modular spacecraft with almost enough weaponry to drown out the sound of the Bomb The Bass soundtrack

● FALCON
Mirrorsoft 01 928 1454
£19.99
Superior F-16 flight sim, now with an additional mission disk, featuring multi-viewpoint combat tasks with smooth graphics and superb control. Perhaps not a stickler for realism but immensely playable and nevertheless convincing

● PURPLE SATURN DAY
Infogrames 01 364 0123
£19.99
Five in one strategic shoot-em-up from the same stable as Captain Blood and exhibiting all the same French polish in the graphics and audio departments. Each of the five games would be worth almost twenty quid in their own right.

● VIRUS
Firebird 0666 504326
£19.99
First solid 3D game to really harness the power of the 68000 - smooth, fast scrolling shoot-em-up with brilliant graphics in which you guide a hoverplane over a archipelago world being infested with pestilence by a variety of alien craft.

● BALANCE OF POWER
Mindscape 0444 86545
£24.99
Challenge your ST, or a friend, to global domination in the ultimate ST strategy game. A fascinating insight into geopolitics with you playing either the USA or USSR in a five year span of policy-making as you attempt to defeat your opponent without causing Armageddon.

● POPULOUS
Electronic Arts 0753 46465
£24.99
Unique microcosm of a variety of worlds in which you play God. You create the conditions for your minions to breed and colonise a staggering 999 worlds before your human or computer opponent does the same. Recently complemented by an additional disk of new worlds.

MISCELLANY

● AUTOROUTE
Nextbase 0784 460077
£149.50
Complete electronic map of Britain, with which you can plan the shortest,cheapest and quickest route between any two places. Besides a scalable on-screen map you can also get print-outs of projected journeys. An invaluable aid to travel -and general geographic browsing.

● GFA RAY TRACE 3D
GFA 0734 794941
£49.95
Impressive ray-tracing program that for the first combines both low and medium resolutions on the same screen. Complete with animation facilities the package takes solid 3D ST modelling to new heights at a speed which leaves the Amiga's blitter standing.

● PC DITTO
Avante Garde 01 866 7692
£79.95
Useful PC emulator that lets you run most CGA software albeit at a
somewhat slower rate. Great if you have a PC at work and an ST at home - simply format a disk using Ditto and use your ST word processor to write to it.

YOUR ONE STOP SHOP

MORE SOFTWARE THAN YOU CAN HANDLE!
MORE HARDWARE THAN YOU CAN USE!

Software SUPERSTORE

20 MEG A590 Hard Drive

with space for 2mb extra RAM to turn your AMIGA into a 3 Meg machine. Essential for advanced graphics etc.

£399.99 *OR £15 MONTHLY

A590
Complete with 2mb extra Ram fitted
ONLY **£699.99** *OR £27 MONTHLY

Extra RAM per 1/2Mb
£79.99

A500 RAM UPGRADE
Complete with FREE Photon Paint
ONLY **£89.99**

AMIGA 2nd DRIVE

* DISABLE SWITCH
* THROUGH PORT
* FREE PHOTON PAINT

ONLY £89.99

ST 2nd DRIVES
ALSO AVAILABLE
PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK

ALMOST **HALF PRICE**

	R.R.P.
A500	£399.99
TV MODULATOR	24.99
BATMAN (THE MOVIE)	24.99
NEWZEALAND STORY	24.99
DELUXE PAINT II	49.99
INTERCEPTOR	29.99
TEN STAR PACK	229.50
TOTAL R.R.P.	£784.44
LESS DISCOUNT	£384.45
OUR PRICE	**£399.99**

ALSO 1 MEG AMIGA PACK:-
AS ABOVE PLUS HALF MEG UPGRADE, MOUSE, MAT, MOUSE HOLDER, DUST COVER & 10 DISKS
OUR PRICE
ONLY £499.99

WE STOCK SEGA, ATARI, C16, MSX, BBC/ ELECTRON, etc.

VISA

Access

Licensed Credit Broker

*(subject to status) Written details on request.

MAIL ORDER:-
Carriage at Cost

ORDER HOTLINE
(MON to FRI)
(0782) 202269
ADVICE HOTLINE (0782) 268620
for FAST & FRIENDLY SERVICE

OCEANIC DISK DRIVE

DISK DRIVE C64 COMPATIBLE
Smart, slim, reliable.
FREE SOFTWARE
Activision Music Studio, Word Processor, Database
Communications Programme.
ONLY £129.00

SEND S.A.E. FOR SOFTWARE CATALOGUE & FREE MAGAZINE

PRINTERS

STAR LC10
Acclaimed "Best Buy" budget printer. Now massively under-priced at just
£169.99 *OR £8 MONTHLY

STAR LC10 Colour
The perfect printer for every Amiga. Colour output from all the better art packages - or just slot in a black ribbon for word processing. Cheap to run too. Very affordable
£229.99 *OR £9 MONTHLY

STAR LC24 - 10
24 Pin quality at a price you can afford. 8 Fonts, 3 print variations, paper parking, 170 CPS draft, 57 CPS LQ
£259.99 *OR £10 MONTHLY

FREE Cable with every Printer

STOKE-ON-TRENT
11 Market Square Arcade, Hanley Stoke-on-Trent
Manager: Wayne Tel: 0782 268620 Open 6 Days

SHEFFIELD
6 Waingate, Sheffield
Manager: Tony
Tel: 0742 721906
Open 6 days

ST HELENS
27 Baldwin Street, St Helens
Manager: Adrian
Tel: 0744 27941
Closed Thursday

STOCKPORT
6 Mealhouse Brow, (Off Little Underbank), Stockport. Manager: Ray
Tel: 061 480 2693
Closed Thursday

SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS

There are great bargains to be had in our reader ads section, but remember to check before you buy - Express cannot be held responsible for the quality of the goods on offer!

● FOR SALE

ATARI 1050 disc drive with software, Trivial Pursuit, Alternative Reality, Ghostbusters, Goonies, plus loads more, £100 ono. Tel Bolton (0204) 384635 after 5pm.

FOR Sale Acorn Electron, Rombox and Plus 1 with software and manuals £50, also one green screen composite monitor, PC Compat, and Amiga compat, £50. Bargains galore. Tel 0782-413671 after 6.00pm thanks.

SEGA console with light phaser, control stick, and rapid fire unit. Games worth around £200, including Thunder Blade, OutRun and Double Dragon. All for £150. Telephone 0274 580020.

FOR Sale Amstrad PCW 8256 word processor CPM+ Locoscript. 12 months old £200 ovno. Tel (07683) 61230 (Penrith).

OKIMATE 20 printer for Amiga. Almost new, different chip needed for other computers. New black ribbon, no cable £100. Tel Ian on Penzance (0736) 731404 evenings.

FAST Basic (disk) boxed, unused, £25; STOS basic for sale, boxed unused £20; or £40 for both. Beats the pants off Atari Basic. Phone 027 581 5496 after 6pm.

COBOL compiler for IBM PC-XT-AT and compatibles, £120 ono. Phone Carlos on 01 451 4002.

ARCHIMEDES 440 base system with Riscos new, unused, immaculate £2000 buyer collects superb machine, upgrading to a new Archimedes. Call Mike (0582) 765166 weekdays betwen 11 and 4.30pm.

ELECTRON, Plus one Interface, View W.processer, Rombox, monitor, recorder, tapes, hand and instruction books, cables, for £180 + P&P or £250 + P&P with printer. Just right for beginner. Ring P Eisler, 01 455 8926.

ATARI 130XE computer, 1050 disk drive with US doubler, Sparta DOS, 1029 printer, 1010 cassette unit, lots of extras incl Touch Tablet, games etc. All with boxes £200. 0268 289224.

ST software, Joan of Arc, Overlander, Flying Shark, Out Run all originals £8 each. Tel Southampton (0703) 293418.

AMSTRAD 1512 with colour monitor and 32meg HD, mouse etc. Plus IBM compatible printer some software good as new, £800 ono. Phone Colin on (091) 273 0881.

MSX computer tape deck, slot expander, books, £500 games on tape cartridge, any reasonable offers considered. Contact Martyn after 6pm or w/e. Tel 0937 835164.

TWIN disk drives 5.25" Cumana/TEAC metal cased mains powered. Suitable Tandy TRS80, BBC etc. As new. Rather sell cheap than gather dust. Any offers to 0767 23304.

PPC1640 portable with modem and twin 3 1/2" drives complete with carry case, manual etc and excellent comms package. upgrading, £495 Kev 0604 760070.

IBM PC (not clone) CGA colour system with hard disk and single 5 1/4" floppy all original and IBM £475. Tel Kevin 0604 760070, (spare floppy included)

AMSTRAD CPC464 with multiface, speech synth, lots of games and colour monitor VGC £150, no offers. Tel (0623) 863358. (After 4pm).

ORIGINAL ST software, R-Type, Purple Saturn Day, Gauntlet II, Pacmania, Outrun, £8 each. All boxed etc. Also, Acorn Electron for sale. Call Austin on 042 879 2396 7pm-8pm weekdays.

FOR Sale Psion organiser XP and Psion organiser with Harvester Super chip and Autoscribe plus. Little used £320.00. 0395 514500.

ATARI 520ST, only 3 months old, 1 meg drive with 3D software titles worth over £1000, plus many many extras. For more info, phone Nick on 0545-580671 £330.

SPECTRUM 128 +3, Cassette leads, Joystick and Adaptor, blank discs, lots of software. Inc Robocop, After Burner etc, worth over £700, sell for £250 ovno Telephone Steve on Medway (0634) 686838.

BBC B with internal 31/2" disc drive, external 5 1/4" drive, games etc £225 the lot. Uncased 5 1/4" drive 80T B/side £40 all working order. Tel Southampton 771607 eves.

CPC Rombo with Maxam, Utopia, Protext Amx mouse and art DMP 2160 printer loadsa tape-disc software, 100 mags - AA, 10-46, ACU July 86' present, Amtix, offers? Steve 051 639 0916.

BBC Music 500 boxed as new £15, Teletext reciever with ATS boxed as new £20, Commodore 16 (faulty) with data recorder £5. Phone Nick Parker on 0372 58655.

PRISM modem 2000 £35, RS232 interface for CPC with cable comms Rom £20. The two for £50 inc leads 4 manuals. Tel 0742 363026.

ARCH 440 20mb hard drive colour Riscos £2000 PCE 20mb hard disk £250 Star 24pin £400 daisywheel £100 Philips 5020 wp inc Dasy £700. Tel 0353 720433 Day. Offers.

OFFICE master/office mate for Amstrad CPC 6128 complete with manuals £15 ono. Phone 0229 36150 for details.

CANON fax machine group 2 £300 ono will be able to deliver and demo if the price is right. Phone 0229 36150 for details.

FREE supercalc 2 disk manual for Amstrad CPC or PCW also card board box £25 will not split. Phone 0229 36150.

HP Vectra C5 hard disk plus software, Multi Mate 3.3 £900. Deskjet printer as new £300. Tel 0734 780369.

AMIGA originals with manuals X-copy project D, Marauder II, also Amiga disc drives inside and out £10 each or £30 the lot. Ring Gordon 0707 46303.

AMIGA 2000 twin 31/2" drives inc motion cable, 1.2 05. Only light home use, owner upgrading to Atari ST, only £750 ono. Call Mike on Dewsbury 0924 466704 any time.

31/2" disks for sale DS/DD £9 for 10 unwanted gift. Sedgley 78946.

ST originals Falcon, F16, Sleeping Gods, Emmanuelle, Joan of Arc, ART Director, Sinbad, Silent Service, Where Time Stood Still, Carrier Command, £7 each or exchange, 72 Holocombe Street, Derby.

PC Engine games to swap, I have War of the Dead and Over Hauled Man, any offers. Phone (0306) 885 003. I also want Nintendo and Vectrex Carts.

AMSTRAD1512 DDCM 640K Math co-pro much software and manuals plus Epson LX86 printer inc tractor feed. A bargain at £650 the lot. 0203 (Nuneaton) 342172 evenings only.

BARGAIN BBC and drive and Teletext adapter + software and mags. Worth over £700. Sell for

LINC-SOFT SOFTWARE

57 Maple Street,
Bracebridge, Lincoln, LN5 8QS
(0522) 535409

SPECTRUM

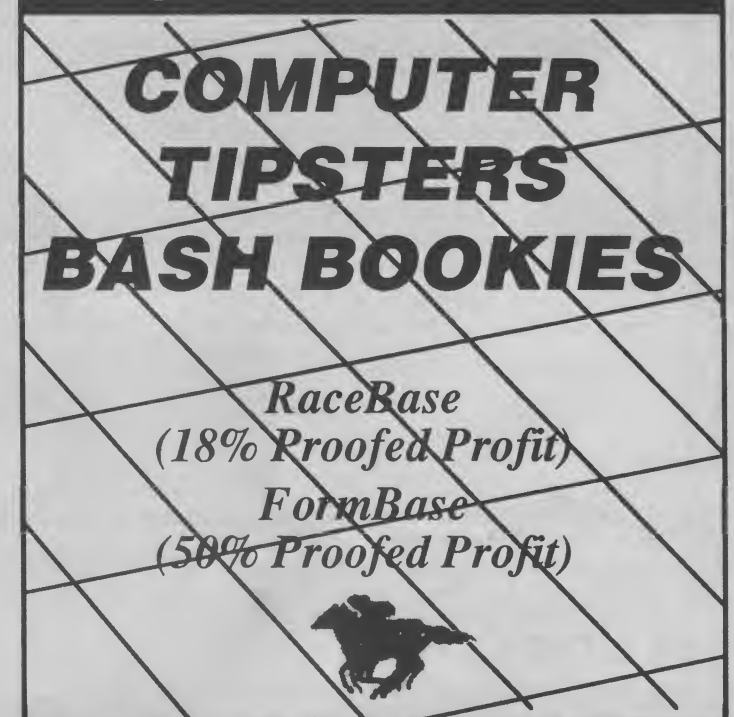
Arkanoid II	£6.36	Pacland	£7.16
Batman	£7.96	Robocop	£7.96
Blasteroids	£7.99	Redheat	£7.19
Barbarian II	£7.99	Renegade III	£7.19
Cybernoid II	£6.39	Road Blasters	£7.19
Dragon Ninja	£7.16	Run the Gauntlet	£7.19
Double Dragon	£7.99	Thunderblade	£7.19
Operation Wolf	£7.16	Thunderbirds	£7.96

COMMODORE 64

Arkanoid II	£7.16	Brave Star	£2.79
Batman	£7.96	Rygar	£2.79
Blasteroids	£7.99	Ghostbusters	£1.89
Barbarian II	£7.99	Cauldron II	£1.89
Cybernoid II	£7.99	Metro Cross	£2.79
Dragon Ninja	£7.96	Operation Wolf	£7.96
Double Dragon	£7.99	Knightmare	£1.89
Pacland	£7.96	Who Dares Wins II	£1.89
Robocop	£7.96	Transformers	£2.79
Redheat	£7.99	Through the Trap Door	£1.89
Renegade II	£7.99	W.E.C. Le Mans	£7.96
Road Blasters	£7.99	Taito Coin Op. Hits	£10.36
Run the Gauntlet	£7.99	Game, Set and Match II	£10.36
Thunderblade	£7.99	Giants	£10.39
Thunderbirds	£7.96	In Crowd	£11.96
Way of the Exploding Fist	£1.89	Way of the Tiger	£2.79
Joe Blade II	£1.89		

Most titles available for all popular computers. Mail Order only. Telephone or write for details and price list for your computer. Make Cheque or Postal Order to: Linc-Soft Software

PUNTERS REVENGE



Prestige Software

Dept NCE, 18 St. John's Road, Havant, Hants. PO9 3TS
Tel: 0705 452881

Ladbroke Computing International

"The Country's Leading 16 Bit Specialist"

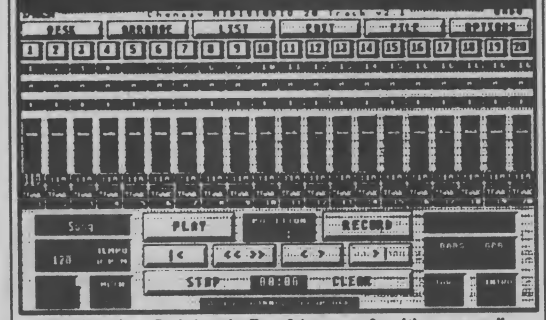
AMIGA

33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, PR1 2QP.
Open Mon. - Sat. 9:30 am to 5:00 pm
Dealer enquiries welcome.

You Can't Afford to Shop Elsewhere All Prices Inc. VAT

This company has given years of full support to computer users from their premises at 33 Ormskirk Road Preston. Now from their Mail Order premises they can offer this" second to none "service to users country wide. All Software/Hardware is ex-stock and fully tested prior to purchase to ensure that returned goods are now a thing of the past. All hardware is supported by our on site engineers so that quick turn around on all repairs is guaranteed. There are no hidden extras WYSIWYG. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY on orders over £100 (Mainland UK)next day delivery +£5). All prices are correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notice.Phone for latest prices, information advice(we are always happy to help.)

Midistudio £99.99



" will give Steinberg's Pro 24 a run for it's money "
ST WORLD March 89

Midistudio is an attractively priced 20 track Midi Sequencing package. It can record up to 682 bars per phrase(pattern) on up to 100 phrases. Any phrase can be placed on any track. Tracks can be soloed and muted and tracks and phrases can be named. Program numbers can be displayed in a variety of ways including 0-127, 1-128, in banks from a11-b88 or a01-b64. The desk features sliders to set relative volumes on each track and you can even do a mix on the fly. Midistudio also has a clock to display the length of the last playback. Midistudio has step time note edit functions including copy, split, merge, append, and transpose, velocity editing(including a humanize function), full controller editing, quantizing and a buffer which will store a copy of a phrase for recall after destructive editing. **Demo disk £3.99**

Software

At Least 20% discount off all 16 bit games software.

Minimum Discount

E.G.	RRP	Our Price
	£19.99	£15.99
	£24.99	£19.99
	£29.99	£23.99

Maximum Discount

£19.99	£6.99
£24.99	£9.99

Send SAE for full software catalogue.

Educational software Add with Oscar £7.99, Spell with oscar £7.99, AB Animator £5.99 and Trilogy £5.99 still available also data disks for Spell with Oscar £4.99.

Phone for best prices

Free delivery (Mainland UK only) on orders over £40, for orders under £40 add £2.50.

A4 Flat bed Scanner £499.99

A4 Flat bed scanner scans at 200dpi and includes internal printer. Can be used as photocopier(ST & Amiga)

Limited offer ex-demo £349.99

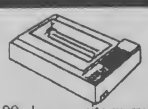
Quality Scanning

SCAN AT UP TO 1000 DPI FOR ONLY £69.99

Demonstration disk (low res) £3.99 (£2.00 redeemable)

The Image Scanner can provide high quality graphics digitising for a tenth of the cost of other digitisers. This simple unit plugs into the cartridge port of the ST and accepts scanned information via optical cables which fix easily to the head of any printer. Scanned images can be saved in raw data, Degas , Neochrome and IMG formats, ideal for DTP applications. The Software supports scanning resolutions of 75,150,216,300,360 and 1000 dots per inch horizontally. An example disk is available which contains a slide show of low resolution images scanned with this product. The cost of this disk is £3.99, £2.00 of which is redeemable on purchase of a scanner.

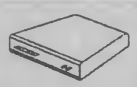
New Low Price Printers



Star LC 10	£ 169.99 *	
Star LC 10 Colour	£ 219.99 *	
Star LC 24/10	£ 259.99 *	
Epson LQ500	£ 319.99 *	
Citizen 120D	£ 139.99 *	
SLM 804 Laser	£1099.99	includes 90 days on site warranty

* **All these printers carry a 12 months on site warranty and come complete with cable.** On site warranty UK Mainland only.

Hard drives



Vortex 40MB(ST & Amiga)	£499.99
Megafile 30 (ST)	£474.99
Megafile 60 (ST)	£599.99
Supra 30MB (ST)	£474.99
Third Coast 65 MB (ST)	£599.99
(Amiga)	£659.99

Ladbroke Computing 20Mb drive (ST) £349.99

Disk drives

Cumana 1Mg Drive(ST).....£89.99
Cumana internal 1Mg Drive(ST)
(kit or fitted) £74.99
Please note ST's case needs cutting for above internal drives.
Cumana 1 Mg Drive, disable switch,through port(Amiga).....£79.99
A/B boot switch (fitted)(ST).....£24.99

Professional Printers

Star Laser printer 8, 1 Megabyte RAM as standard upgradeable to 2 Mb, 8 resident fonts, HP, IBM, Diablo, Epson emulation, 8 pages per minute, 300 dpi. £1599.99

Star FR-10 9 pin			£ 399.99
Star FR-15 15" 9 pin			£ 514.99
Star XB-24/10 24 pin	£514.99	colour	£ 554.99
Star XB-24/15 15" 24 pin	£699.99	colour	£ 639.99

These Star printers have 12 mnths on site warranty(UK Mainland)

Monitors

SM 124 Monochrome Monitor.	£ 99.99
SC 1224 Colour Monitor.	£269.99
Phillips 8833 Colour Monitor.	£249.99
Phillips 15" FST Remote, Scart input, Tv with 40 tuner presets.	£234.99
Phillips 14" Remote, Scart input, Fastext Tv with 40 tuner presets.	£234.99

All monitors come with scart to ST/Amiga.

Peripherals & Dust Covers

Amiga Modulator	£24.99	Computers	£3.99
PRO 5000 joystick	£8.99	Monitors	£4.99
Deom autofire joystick	£9.99	Disk Drives	£2.99
Hawk scanner	£1250	Hard Disks	£4.99
Traker ball(ST-Amiga)	£24.99	Printers	£7.99
80 / 100 disk box	£9.99	Others	phone

Phone for prices on all SIGNA products such as Colibri hand scanner with or without OCR, Signum 2, Augur OCR, Calamus DTP.

Repair Centre & Upgrades

Our Atari trained engineers can repair all hardware, inc Amigas, in minimum time at competetive prices.

UPGRADES EX-STOCK

1 Mg STM (fitted)	£ 94.99 *	Board + 1 Mg upgrade(fitted)(ST)	£129.99
1 Mg STFM (kit)	£ 69.99 *	Board + 2.5 Mg upgrade(fitted)(ST)	£299.99
STFM upgrade fitting service	£ 25	Board + 4 Mg upgrade(fitted)(ST)	£499.99
STFM Blitter chip upgrade (kit)	£ 39.99 *	STFM Blitter chip upgrade (fitted)	£ 49.99 *
512 K RAM Extension board(Amiga)	£ 19.99	RAM Extension populated (Amiga)	£ 89.99
RAM Extension board+clock(Amiga)	£ 29.99	RAM Extension+clock populated (Amiga)	£ 99.99

* **Please check machine configuration before ordering.** Fitting prices quoted for machines not previously tampered with. Due to the complexity of the installation we must install and upgrade the ST board for you. All upgrades and repairs carry our 3 months parts and labour guarantee.

New Low Price Quality Disks

All our disks are top quality Sony, Maxcell or Kao products, not cheap imports. All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 60p postage and packing for each pack of ten disks.

Quantity	3.5" D/S	Boxed	5.25"D/S	Boxed
10	£8.99	£9.99	£4.50	£5.50
100	£79.99	£82.99	£40	£45
Sony Branded				
10		£10.99		
100		£99		

Phone for different capacity disk boxes and disk care kits.

** New Low Prices ** Computer Systems and Packs ** New Low Prices **

520 STFM Explorer Pack £279.99

Includes Atari 520 STFM with 1/2 Mg Memory, 1 Mg drive and mouse. Includes tutorial disk.

520STFM Power Pack New Price £349.99

Includes Atari 520 STFM with 1/2 Mg Memory, 1 Mg drive, mouse, joystick and software pack consisting of organiser software First BASIC, First Music and a selection of 20 top quality games.

1040 STFM £449.99

Includes Atari 1040 STFM with 1 Mg Memory, 1 Mg drive, mouse and Business pack which consists of Microsoft Write, Super base personal, VIP Professional and Metacomco Basic.

1040STFM Power Pack New Price £459.99

Includes Atari 520 STFM with upgraded 1 Mg Memory, drive and mouse with software pack. This pack is equivalent to a 1040 STFM with Power Pack software.

Amiga A500 Pack New Price £349.99

Includes best selling Amiga A500 computer with 1/2 Mg memory 1 Mg drive, mouse, Tenstar pack, Photon pain and Modulator.

Atari Mega ST 1+Mono Mon £599.99

The new Mega ST 1 includes separate keyboard and cpu, Blitter chip , clock, 1 MB RAM, mouse and a business software pack including database, word processor, speadsheet and BASIC software.

Atari Mega ST 2+Mono Mon £899.99

The Mega ST 2 includes seperate keyboard and cpu, Blitter chip, 2 MB RAM and mouse. The Mega ST 2 also includes a battery backed clock and business software.

Atari Mega ST 4+Mono Mon £1199.99

The Mega ST 4 includes seperate keyboard and cpu, Blitter chip, 4 MB RAM and mouse. The Mega ST 4 also includes a battery backed clock and business software.

DTP Packs £phone

This pack consists of Mega 2/ or 4, external 3.5"drive / or 30 Mb hard drive, SLM804 Laser printer, Mono monitor, software, 90 days on site maintenance.

Atari Portfolio(pocket pc)£249.99

This amazing hand held computer is fully MS-DOS compatible and has built in software including address book , text editor, diary and a Lotus 123 file compatible spreadsheet. 128K free RAM, 256k ROM

Atari PC 4 (80286) £1499

The PC 4 has an 80286 processor running at 8 or 12 MHz, 1 MB of RAM,60 MB hard drive, 5 AT and 1 XT expansion slots. For Mono monitor add £100. Phone for others.

Atari PC 5 (80386) £2599

The PC 5 has an 80386 processor running at 16 MHz, math coprocessor socket, 64K cache memory, 2 MB RAM, 60 MB hard disk with high performance controller, 4 AT and 1 XT slots. For Mono monitor add £100.

Access **(0772)203166 Fax 561071** VISA

Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited.

Shekhana Computers

Sony disks 3.5" DSDD box of 10.....£9.99 **JVC** 5.25" high density DSHD X 10...£10.99

JVC disks 3.5" DSDD box of 10.....£9.99 **Maxell** 5.25" high density DSHD X 10.£10.99

JVC high density 3.5" DSHD X 10.....£24.99 **Unbranded** 5.25" DSDD box of 10.....£4.99

Sony unbranded bulk 3.5" DSDD X 10..£7.99 **Maxell** 3" CF2 box of 10.....£24.99

JVC 5.25" DSDD X box of 10.....£6.99

All disks are genuine and guaranteed by us.

Cheque/P.O payable to SCS (E), 655 Green Lanes, London N8 0QY. Access and Visa cards accepted. Ring 01-348 2907, 01-340 8565. Fax your order to - 01-889 9413. Please add 50p P+P per box of 10 disks.

DISKS 65p

3.5" DS/DD SONY UNBRANDED ALL DISKS GUARANTEED (MIN. ORDER 30)

AMIGA A500 £330

PLEASE ADD P+P TO ALL ABOVE ITEMS
ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

COMMARI COMPUTERS,
97 UPPER PARLIAMENT STREET, NOTTINGHAM
NG1 6LT TEL: 0602-507423/475166

C&M MICROS

HOME & BUSINESS COMPUTER SUPPLIES

DON'T BUY DISKS OFFERING ANYTHING LESS!

FREE lifetime guarantee GOLD CARD. We are so confident with the unbelievable quality of all our disks that we give a lifetime guarantee GOLD CARD with each purchase of disks. Keep the card in a safe place so that lifetime guarantee support is only a phone call away if you should ever need it.

LIFETIME REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE, 100% ERROR FREE. COMPLETE WITH MULTI-COLOUR LABELS, TABS (5 1/4") AND PROTECTIVE SLEEVES.

We Accept Express Vouchers

3 1/2" unbranded disks manufactured by SONY
5 1/4" unbranded disks manufactured by SENTINEL

Bulk Disks	10	25	50	100	150	200	300	500
3 1/2" DS/DD (135)	£7.50	£18	£34	£66	£96	£124	£180	£290
5 1/4" DS/QD (96)	£3.50	£8	£15	£28	£41	£52	£76	£125
3" DS (Maxell)	£23	£57	£112	£219	£327	Phone for prices		

BRANDED DISKS MANUFACTURED BY THE SONY CORPORATION OF JAPAN

Sony Brand		1+	3+	5+	10+
3 1/2" DS/DD (135)	Boxes	£12.00	£11.50	£11.00	£10.50
5 1/4" DS/QD (96)	of 10	£12.00	£11.50	£11.00	£10.50

STRONG DISK BOXES. LOCKABLE WITH 2 KEYS, DIVIDERS & RECESSED HANDLE. Add £1 P&P if not ordered with disks.

3 1/2"	40 Capacity £4.50	80 Capacity	£6.50
5 1/4"	60 Capacity £4.50	100 Capacity	£6.50

★ **Special Offers**★ Latest *COLOURS*™ disk packs. 10 Coloured 3 1/2" disks (2 of red, orange, yellow, green, fog-white) in a clear fronted flip-top case. Only £9.50

MX1 - A500 1/2 Meg Memory expansion. 1 year guarantee £79.95
MX2 - Same as MX1 but with battery backed time and date £89.95

Amiga sys programmers guide ..... £31.30 Amiga C for beginners £17.55
Atari ST machine language ..... £18.00 Atari ST BASIC to C £14.20

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. P&P FREE (UK ONLY). Orders below £15 in value carry a handling charge of £1. Please phone or write for a FREE price list.

C&M MICROS, 25 MIDDLEFIELD ROAD, BESSACARR, DONCASTER, S.YORKS. DN4 7EB
CARDNET CREDIT CARD HOTLINE (0302) 539955

£275. Phone 061 707 1549 ask for Karl.

BBC B fitted with DFS mega 3 Super Art Roms including all manuals for the above. Also SS Cumana disk drive and Acorn tape deck. £350 ono . Phone Burley 416448.

MULTIFACE Egat card 600x800, parallel printer port, manual utility disk, demo software £80. Richard Alderton Sheffield (0742) 669170 evenings.

HISOFT Nevada Cobol for CPM machines PCW, CPC etc. Good manual, fast text editor (ED80) and utils. £22 inc postage. Phone Gary on 0709 896665.

AGENDA pocket computer and 32K RAM cartridge. Only £120. Ask for Simon 0532 842780. Evenings and weekends.

520STFM +1meg ext drive + 51/4 ext drive + £180 original software and extras. Cost over £750 sell for £450 ono. May split. Phone (051) 327 2941 Steve after 5pm.

ATARI 1040 STFM colour monitor Signun 2 super base, Pro24 C-Lab creator and more, £550 tel 01-959-3438.

ACORN Electron includes data recorder, 25 games, manuals, magazines, good condition £75. Tel 0272 863559 after 6pm.

AMSTRAD 6128 green screen plus colour modulator complete with various games £200.00 ono. Tel 021 707 4260.

ATARI 130XE, 1050 fitted with US Doubler, 1010, loads of software, mags, 1CD printer interface, no splits. £200 ono. 0726 64014 ask for Dave after 6pm.

AMIGA software old and new worth £250. Sell £700! Or split. Also Amiga artists needed to swap ideas and maybe start crew. Phone Mark after 6pm 0656 650493.

CBM64 for sale. Hardly used, joysticks, games for £160. Also will sell Sega Master system with control pads. 2 games for £65. Together £220. Phone (0633) 894673 after 5pm.

SEGA system, Light Phaser, RFV control stick, 11 games (Thunderblade) and Spectrum +2 £150 of software. Must sell quick £400. Contact Alan 25 Tan-Y-Bryn, Valley, Anglessey, North Wales LL65 3ER.

ZX Spectrum Datacorder, joystick, interface, ZX printer, books, 38 games all boxed, Tasword 2, Mini Office VU3D. Phone Dave, Plymouth 0752 369674 after 6.30pm. £100.

SPECTRUM 128K plus Twin Opus Drive, plus Multiface 128, plus loads of software, plus VTX Modem. The lot £160. Will split if hassled. Ring now for quick deal. 0823 451593.

COMMODORE Printer MPS801 unused £70, collect near Gloucester or pay carriage. Ring 0452 862205.

AMSTRAD 2086 30 Meg H.D. Monitor as new. 082584 758.

SPECTRUM +2 for sale. Over £300 worth of software and mags + Multiface 128 + Lifeguard and Genie. Together worth £500. Bargain £175 v.g.c. Phone 0922 407847 after 4pm.

C64 Original disk games eg. Silent Service £7, others as well. Phone 01 553 2328 (Ilford). Buyer collects.

DISK Drive 5 1/4" Double sided Double Density 80 Track with built in P.S.U. Less than 1 year old. Only £65.00 o.n.o. Contact Geoff Hockney (0323) 893294.

CPC, Rombo with Protext, Utopia, Maxam 1.5 £70. AMX Mouse and Art £40. Loads of original tape and disc software, mags etc. Steve: Tel 051 639 0196 (Work Number).

FOR sale: Micro peripherals, Daisywheel Printer MP40 uses Diablo Driver. Excellent quality print, pristine condition, call Gio on 0602 605994 (Nottingham) PM £280 o.n.o.
STOP press £18, Getset Typeset £16, both £30 Micro Design £30, Master Paint £9 for Amstrad PCW. Phone Steph (0256) 475524 (24 hours).

ARCHIMEDES software, Pro-Artisan, games etc. All original at half price or swap for Render Bender. Or any Archies interested in Art and Graphics. Contact Phillip 0282 602836.

SPECTRUM 48K with 5 1/4" Floppy Drives. Complete with Kempston Disc Interface, Printer, Joysticks in workstation. Many tapes £100 or split. Tel: 0767 50748.

COMCEN PCXT for sale 640K 20Mb HDD 5.25" DD still boxed. Plus Daisy Wheel Silver Reed Exp 400 Printer only £1200 o.n.o. Phone (0924) 469608 anytime (ask for Idris).

MUST go fast! £15 RS232 Card, Microline Printer £40, Boxed Prism Modem £40, 2 x 20Mb Bernouli box £50! Consider P/X for Topspeed Modula 2 with manuals, call Ron, Birmingham (021) 4492997.

SEGA games for sale: ThunderBlade and Monopoly. Good Condition (as new). Quick sale - negotiable prices. Call Markus Bond on 0372 275098.

EPSON LQ800 Fast high quality 24 Pin Printer. As new. £200. Phone Iain on 0695 424 034.

AMSTRAD PC2086 Double Disk, Colour Monitor for sale, still has 9 months warranty plus software manuals etc. £650 o.n.o. Phone 021 358 6914 why pay V.A.T.

SEGA with light phaser and eight games, sell £55 includes P&P. Also Pal convert for PC Engine only £10 inc P&P. Will split, phone Ahmed, Cardiff (0222) 487794 after 6pm O.K.!

AMIGA owner will swap Seuck for Falcon 100% originals only. Also Amiga games for sale. Tel: (0689) 48380 after school hours.

C16 (haha) games for sale, over 70 games, (some of the best ever released) for £30. Go on, get it out of the cupboard. Phone Nick (0689) 48380 after school hours.

SEGA system for sale, boxed with 1 Konix Joystick and game £50 o.n.o. Also 12 half price Sega games for sale. Tel: Nick (0689) 48380 after school hours.

FOR sale 3 Sega games Great Golf, Great Football, Great Baseball. £12 each or all 3 for £30. Robert Manley, 8 Quarry Road, Alveston, Bristol. 0454 417574.

COMMODORE 128, 1571 Drive, Mouse, Printer Interface, Geos 128, Fleet System 4 and Filer, Extra Disks and Monitor Cables plus extras. Will post £220. Germany 49 7734 2513.

SPECTRUM 48K: 128K Micro-Drives, Interface 1, 86 carts, green screen monitor, 80 col printer, 37 books, light pen, 3-chan utilities + games software, (Midi + Spectrum Cheetah) Sensible offers! Will split, Coventry 302752.

GAMES for sale - Dragon 32 Spectrum 48K/16K, BBC B. All original, some very old (1982). Write to John, 99 Lockwood House, London, SE1 15TD.

AMSTRAD 464 with 64K upgrade, Disk Drive, Colour Monitor, Modulator, RAM Music Machine, Speech Synth with Stereo Speakers, loads of games, joystick £320 o.n.o. Phone 0942 604434 after 6pm.

ATARI 520STFM with un-fitted RAM upgrade, joystick, mouse, books and absolutely tons of games, 3 months guarantee £220 o.n.o. Phone 0942 604434 after 6pm.

AMSTRAD CPC 6128. Colour monitor, some business and games software. Various mags. Also operating manual. Would make ideal Christmas present £250 o.n.o. Phone John on 0494 724278 (Bucks) after 5.30pm.

WATFORD ROM RAM Board full 128K to suit BBC, boxed, manual, ROM Image software. v.g.c. Cost £120+ Bargain £70 o.n.o. 0628 37763.
LEGIONNAIRE, an action packed game for the CBM 64. Rescue captured hostages and

AMIGA SUPERMARKET

EXTERNAL AMIGA DRIVE
★ 3.5" 880K FORMATTED
★ ON/OFF SWITCH
★ THROUGH PORT
★ SLIMLINE STEEL CASE
FOR A500/1000/2000 .£79.99 ☐

MODEMS — *FREE CABLE*
DEMON MODEM + FREE A500 CABLE .....£102.99 ☐
DESIGNER MODEM + FREE A500 CABLE.....£113.85 ☐
PACE LINNET MODEM + FREE A500 CABLE .....£174.99 ☐

MONO & STEREO DIGITISERS
The best sounding (sample rates upto 70KHz), lowest priced (ready built & tested) AMIGA sound digitisers on the market AND compatible with a big range of sampler Software eg AUDIOMASTER I & II, PERFECT SOUND, SONIX, FUTURE SOUND & others. Complete with audio input lead for connection to personal stereos, radios, keyboards etc.
FREE 'SOUND WORKSHOP' DISK
A500/2000 MONO DIGITISER£27.99 ☐
A500/2000 STEREO DIGITISER£37.99 ☐

MINIAMP 4 STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM
Offers more power & louder speakers, with mains pack included. Separate 4 watt per channel amplifier, speakers / headphone socket + 4" dia twin cone heavy duty speakers.
ALSO FOR USE WITH ST, ARCHIMEDES, SPECTRUM + & SATELLITE TV RECEIVERS ETC.
FOR A500/1000 /2000...£34.99 ☐
PLEASE ENQUIRE FOR OTHER APPLICATIONS.

MINIAMP 2 STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM
The AMIGA has the best stereo sound around — hear it through our MINIAMP 2 stereo speaker system. Two neat self contained, speakers & built-in stereo amplifier + handy remote volume control. Powered for the AMIGA (mains power pack optional). Complete with all leads — just plug-in & switch on.
MINIAMP 2 FOR A500/2000 . £19.99 ☐
MINIAMP 2 FOR A1000 ..... £19.99 ☐
OPTIONAL MAINS POWER UNIT£5.99 ☐

MINIAMP 5 STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM
The ultimate 3 way MINI HIFI BOOKSHELF SPEAKERS in solid alloy enclosure. Separate 5 watt per channel amplifier, speakers / headphone socket + Mains power unit & connecting lead.
ALSO FOR USE WITH ST, ARCHIMEDES & SATELLITE TV RECEIVERS ETC.
FOR A500/1000 /2000....£69.99 ☐
(SPEAKERS ALONE SOLD ELSEWHERE FOR £59.99)
PLEASE ENQUIRE FOR OTHER APPLICATIONS.

MIDI INTERFACES — FREE MIDI LEAD
Connect any Midi instrument to your A500 or 2000 with our low cost MIDI INTERFACES. Compatible with all AMIGA MIDI SOFTWARE. Just plugs-in — no extra software, batteries or power supplies needed.
MIDI 1 has IN THRU & OUT sockets. MIDI 2 has IN THRU & OUT sockets + two unique separately switchable out or thru sockets for added versatility with additional Midi instruments & sound expanders.
MIDI 1 + FREE LEAD .....£29.99 ☐
MIDI 2 + FREE LEAD .....£34.99 ☐
EXTRA MIDI LEAD 5m .....£4.99 ☐

TRILOGIC TV & MONITOR LEADS
AL1 — AMIGA TO SCART TV OR MONITORS .£10.99 ☐
mono or stereo, inc Sony, Philips, Toshiba etc.
AL2 — AMIGA TO FERGUSON 7/8PIN DIN ...£10.99 ☐
inc MCO1, MCO5.
AL4 — AMIGA TO HITACHI 7 PIN DIN .....£10.99 ☐
inc Granada with RGB input.
AL6 — AMIGA TO AMSTRAD CPC COLOUR....£9.99 ☐
monitor with 6 pin socket. No audiolead.
AL11 — AMIGA TO MULTISYNC MONITOR .....£9.99 ☐
with 9w 'D' socket. No audio lead.
MANY OTHER TYPES AVAILABLE.
All tv/monitor leads include audio lead except where stated, give all 4096 colours & are approx 1.5m long
LONGER LEADS TO ORDER
£4.99 EXTRA ANY LENGTH ☐

MONITOR SHARERS
Want to use two computers (or 1 computer, 1 VCR) with one Tv or monitor? NO MORE lead swapping if you connect our MONITOR SHARER switch. Your existing leads plug-in to Sharer, & lead from Sharer connects to tv or Monitor. Push button changeover switch can be used at anytime.
FOR SCART TVs & MONITORS.....£15.99 ☐

MOUSE JOYSTICK SWITCH — NEW IMPROVED MODEL
A **must** for AMIGAS & STs — no more groping round the back, wearing out the mouse port or risking damage by not powering down before unplugging. With our Mouse/Joystick switch connect both & just push a button anytime to select which ever is needed — even when powered up.
MOUSE JOYSTICK SWITCH ..... £12.99 ☐

PORT SHARER
Our neat PORT SHARER switch has TWO Amiga compatible 25w female 'D' sockets for printers, & audio/video digitisers. Push-button changeover switch. Amiga cable included. *FREE CABLE*
FOR A500/2000 & STs etc .. £20.99 ☐

PROMPT DESPATCH
FREE CATALOGUE
CALLERS WELCOME

DUST COVERS — *DON'T LEAVE IT EXPOSED!*
A500 .....£5.49 ☐
A2000 — 2 COVERS .. £9.99 ☐
3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE£4.99 ☐
CM8833/8852MONITOR£6.99 ☐
1084/S MONITOR.....£6.99 ☐
CITIZEN 120D .....£5.99 ☐
STAR LC10/LC10 COLOUR£5.99 ☐
Flame retardant antistatic PVC

LOW PRICES! FAST SERVICE!

SAVE £1
BUY A DISK BOX PLUS ANY PACK OF DISKS AND DEDUCT £1

DISK BOXES
3.5" 40/50 DISK BOX £8.49 ☐
3.5" 80 DISK BOX .....£9.99 ☐
3.5" 100 DISK BOX .£11.99 ☐
Lockable, smoked lid, antistatic

SONY DISKS
10 for ...£12.99 ☐
25 for . £28.49 ☐
50 for . £55.99 ☐
100 for £99.99 ☐
3.5" Ds/dd guaranteed plus FREE labels.

GOOD RANGE OF AMIGA SOFTWARE STOCKED AT DISCOUNT PRICES – DETAILS IN OUR FREE CATALOGUE.

HOW TO ORDER
1) To use this ad as an order form — tick the box next to the items you wish to order, add any carriage charges (see below), fill in coupon, send in the whole page with payment or quote Access or Visa number & expiry date. A new copy of the ad + our catalogue will be sent with your order.
2) Or write out your order + name & address on a separate sheet if you wish.

ALL PRICES INC VAT

1) Orders under £15.00 — please add 75p
2) Orders over £15.00 post free
3) Optional express delivery — add £1.99 for small orders; or £5.00 for carrier delivery on computers, monitors, disk drives, printers.
* FREE CARRIER DELIVERY ON ORDERS OVER £500 *
4) Export orders despatched daily — add £1.99 extra for surface mail or £3.99 for airmail.

A500 RAM EXPANSION
★ 512K RAM
★ ON/OFF SWITCH
FOR A500.
ONLY £89.99 ☐

OUR TOP 10 AMIGA BOOKS
AMIGA TRICKS & TIPS....£14.95 ☐
AMIGA DOS INSIDE OUT .£18.45 ☐
AMIGA BASIC INSIDE OUT£18.95 ☐
ADVANCED AMIGA BASIC£18.95 ☐
AMIGA DOS MANUAL ....£22.95 ☐
AMIGA DISK DRIVES INSIDE OUT.....£27.95 ☐
AMIGA INTUITION REF MANUAL.....£22.95 ☐
AMIGA ROM KERNAL REF EXEC.....£22.95 ☐
AMIGA ROM KERNAL LIBRARY.....£32.95 ☐
AMIGA MACHINE LANGUAGE.....£14.95 ☐
AMIGA PROGRAMMERS GUIDE (COMPUTE).....£16.95 ☐
AMIGA PROGRAMMERS HANDBOOK VOL1.....£23.95 ☐
AMIGA PROGRAMMERS HANDBOOK VOL2 .....£23.95 ☐

COMPUTERS, PRINTERS, MONITORS
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY
AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK.....£389.99 ☐
C64 XMAS PACK .....£144.99 ☐
OC118N D/DRIVE FOR C64.....£118.99 ☐
CITIZEN 120D PRINTER .....£138.99 ☐
STAR LC10 PRINTER .....£169.99 ☐
STAR LC10 COLOUR.....£214.99 ☐
STAR LC24-10 24 PIN.....£295.99 ☐
STAR NX15 (WIDE CARRIAGE).....£329.99 ☐
PANASONIC KX-P1081 .....£169.99 ☐
PANASONIC KX-P1180 .....£194.99 ☐
PANASONIC KX-P1124 24 PIN .....£315.99 ☐
PHILIPS CM8833 14" STEREO COLOUR MONITOR, FREE LEAD .....£219.99 ☐
ALL PRINTERS & MONITORS SUPPLIED WITH LEAD — PLEASE STATE COMPUTER ° FREE CARRIER DELIVERY ON ORDERS OVER £500 *

PRINTER & MODEM LEADS
AMP1 — A500 PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE 1.5m .....£6.99 ☐
AMP2 — A500 PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE 3.0m .....£9.99 ☐
NM1 — A500 — A500 NUL MODEM CABLE 1.5m .....£7.99 ☐
NM2 — A500 — A1000 NUL MODEM CABLE 1.5m .....£7.99 ☐
ML1 — DEMON & DESIGNER A500 MODEM LEAD.....£9.99 ☐
A1000 types also stocked.

USEFUL ODDS & ENDS
REPLACEMENT MOUSE — FOR AMIGA, ST, AND C64.....£29.99 ☐
MOUSE MAT - A4, NON SLIP, RED OR BLUE .....£4.99 ☐
EXTERNAL DRIVE SWITCH FOR DF1 — NO EXPOSED PARTS .....£8.99 ☐
4 JOYSTICK ADAPTOR FOR 4 PLAYER GAMES .....£8.99 ☐
MODULATOR SPLITTER — CONNECT RGB LEAD & MODULATOR....£15.99 ☐
MODULATOR EXTENSION LEAD APPROX 6" LONG.....£8.99 ☐

OTHER PERIPHERALS
MINIGEN — GENLOCK FOR A500.....£109.99 ☐
VORTEX 40 MB AUTOBOOT HARD DRIVE .....£529.99 ☐
COMMODORE A590 20Mb H/DRIVE .....£389.99 ☐
DIGIVIEW GOLD COLOUR VIDEO DIGITISER..£139.95 ☐
B/W VIDEO CAMERA — HIGH QUALITY BY HITACHI .....£239.99 ☐

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
..... TEL. NO. .....
.....

EXPRESS DELIVERY £1.99 ☐ or £5.00 ☐
EXPORT DELIVERY £1.99 ☐ or £3.99 ☐
GOODS TOTAL £ :
CARRIAGE TOTAL £ :
TOTAL ENCLOSED £ :

BARCLAYCARD VISA
CARD No.
EXPIRY DATE
Access
SIGNED
Address given above must be cardholders address.

AMIGA SUPERMARKET

FAST MAIL ORDER — PROMPT DESPATCH. TELEPHONE ORDERS: 0274 691115 5 LINES

TRILOGIC (Dept NCE)
Unit 1
253 New Works Road
Bradford BD12 0QP
Fax 0274 600150

ENQUIRIES
0274 · 678062

COMMODORE AMIGA A500

MEGA PACK	BATMAN MOVIE PACK	BATMAN MOVIE + PACK
Amiga A500, Workbench, Mouse, Extras Disk, Tutorial Disk, Owners Handbook, Basic Manual, TV Modulator, Mouse Mat, Ikari Warriors, Beyond The Ice Palace, Battleships, Buggy Boy, Xenon, Captain Blood, Arkanoid 2, Bomb Jack, Crazy Cars, Thundercats, Live and Let Die, Space Harrier, Joystick	Amiga A500, Workbench, Mouse, Extras Disk, Tutorial Disk, Owners Handbook, Basic Manual, TV Modulator, Mouse Mat, Deluxe Paint 2, F18 Interceptor, New Zealand Story, Batman Movie Game	Amiga A500, Workbench, Mouse, Extras Disk, Tutorial Disk, Owners Handbook, Basic Manual, TV Modulator, Mouse Mat, Deluxe Paint 2, F18 Interceptor, New Zealand Story, Batman Movie Game, Ten Blank DSDD Disks, Disk Box holds 100 Disks, Vinyl Cover, Microswitch, Joystick
ONLY £399.95	ONLY £369.95	ONLY £389.95

ALL AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE VAT, FITTED PLUG AND DELIVERY

ATARI 520STFM

EXPLORER PACK	POWER PACK A	POWER PACK B
Atari 520STFM, Mouse, Owners Handbook, Metacomco Basic Rev D, Sourcebook + Tutorial, Ranarama Game	Atari 520STFM, Mouse, Owners Handbook, First Basic, First Music, Business Organiser Software, 20 Great Games, Atari CX40 Joystick	Atari 520STFM, Mouse, Owners Handbook, First Basic, First Music, Business Organiser Software, 20 Great Games, Atari CX40 Joystick, Vinyl Dust Cover, Twin Joystick Extend Lead, Disk Box for 100 Disks,Ten Blank DS/DD Disks, Second Joystick
ONLY £279.95	ONLY £359.95	ONLY £389.95

INCLUDING VAT AND DELIVERY

Plus FREE!! with any of the above Atari Packs a Superb Software Starter Pack comprising: WordProcessor, Spreadsheet, Spellchecker, Word Count Program, Neochrome, Mono Monitor Emulator, Database, Towers of Hanoi Game, Pacman Game, Sensori Game, Fruit Machine Game.

PERIPHERALS

STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER	STAR LC10 PRINTER	COMMODORE A1010 AMIGA DISK DRIVE	ATARI SM124 MONO MONITOR	CITIZEN 120D PRINTER	MAILCENTA 1MB AMIGA DISK DRIVE
£199.95	£169.95	£79.95	£109.95	£138.00	£79.95

ALL PERIPHERAL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, DELIVERY AND ANY LEADS NECESSARY TO CONNECT TO YOUR COMPUTER (PLEASE STATE)

MAIL-CENTA

17, Campbell Street, Belper, Derby. DE5 1AP. Tel: 0773 826830

All prices include VAT and Delivery. However for orders under £10.00 please add a 50p handling charge.Personal callers welcome at our retail shop but please bring this advert as prices may vary. Closed Wednesdays. All items despatched same day whenever possible. Cheques may require a seven day clearance period. Prop. Martin Bridges

VISA

16/32 P.D.

PUBLIC DOMAIN FOR THE ATARI ST

Large Selection

Prices start from £1.00

Send A4 SAE with 25p stamp for catalogue or £1.25 for catalogue DISK with extra goodies to:

35 Northcote Road, Strood
Kent ME2 2DH
Tel. 0634 710 788

fly home. Only £1.50 on tape or disk. David Dewar, 185 Callowbrook Lane, Rubery, Buckingham B45 9TG.

AMSTRAD DDI-1 Disc Drive with Interface, Manual and CP/M 2.2 System Disc £85 o.n.o. 46 Drovers Croft, Greenleys, Milton Keynes, Bucks. Tel: (0908) 220486 after 4pm. If poss buyer collects.

AMIGA originals: Vixen, Star-Ray, Obliterator, Sword of Sodan, Major Motion, Teenage Queen, Lombard Rally, Terrorpods, Emmanuelle. £8 each. The lot for £49. Ring Mike, evenings, (0268) 287147.

ORIGINAL, full price Amstrad software. Tape package £30 o.n.o. (14 games including Netherworld, Overlander, Timescanner). Disc Package £25 o.n.o. (7 games including Thunderblade, Pacland). Tel: 0656 650855.

SPECTRUM +3, as new including Multiface 3, 40+ games, blank disks & brand new "Cheetah" Joystick £185 o.n.o. (0527) 70407 Night or (0543) 250505 day. Ask for Chris.

CPC 6128 Colour Monitor. Silver Reed Daisy Wheel Printer, Protext, Prospell, Modem, over £200 software complete with instruction books £480. 07982 5445.

MASTER 512 board with mouse, disks, manual and Dabs Press 512 user guide, v.g.c., boxed £90 cash on delivery. Tel: 0723 581931 before 8pm. Nearest offer secures.

SPECTRUM 128K, B/W TV, Joystick, I/F, Multiface, I/F 1, Micro-Drive, over £150 of Software, inc. ThunderBlade etc. Worth over £400, will sell for £200 o.n.o. Tel: James on (0823) 432961 after 6pm.

ATARI SM124 high resolution monochrome monitor, new, £65. ST accessories and software at half price. Telephone: Bristol 741421 evenings.

ATARI ST FM, mouse and mat, Multiface 2.0, loads of mags, and software worth well over £300, including Kick Off and Speed Ball want £450, ask for Chris: 01 788 6693.

AMSTRAD CPC664, Mono Monitor, MP2 Colour Modulator/P.S.U., 20 3" Discs, Light Pen, Joystick, some software, good condition, £80, Buyer collects, 01 841 2173 (Ruislip, Middx).

ATARI 800XL, 2 x 1050 disk drives, manual, joystick, variety of games, and some utilities. £185 for quick sale. Tel: Hitchin (0462) 815003.

AMIGA 500 1meg upgrade colour stereo monitor, two external disk drives, Olivetti colour printer, computer table, zipstick, over 100 disks, books etc. many extras £850. Tel: Mr Gray 0253 406577.

MICROTEXT Teletext adaptor for Amiga A500, bought June 1989, £85 o.n.o. May swap for serious software or stereo amplifier. Phone Richard: 0474 327625. Gravesend, Kent.

AMIGA originals. Rocket Ranger, Dragon Ninja, Forgotten Worlds, Speedball £7.50 each. Bionic Commando, Wanted, Sidearms £5.50 each. All in Mint condition. Phone Staines (0784) 456858 inc P&P Silkworm £7.75 also.

FOR sale: Amiga A500, 1 meg external drive, software, disk box, joystick, mouse, workbench 1.3, etc. Excellent condition, hardly used, only 2 months old, guaranteed, boxed. Phone: (0474) 359837 £385.

AMSTRAD CPC464 colour, with Disc Drive, Multiface, Speech Synthesizer, Joystick, DMP3160, 70+ discs, 100+ tapes containing games, utilities etc. Must be £1000+ cost price, only £495, Nick, Brentwood (0277) 214094.

C64, disc drive, MPS 803 printer £180 or £60 each, also lots of software, games, business, utilities, backup cartridges at ridiculous cheap prices. Ring Stevenage 359183 evenings or weekends.

AMIGA software old and new worth £250. Sell £700! Or split. Also Amiga artists needed to swap ideas and maybe start crew. Phone Mark after 6pm 0656 650493.

CBM64 for sale. Hardly used, joysticks, games for £160. Also will sell Sega Master system with control pads. 2 games for £65. Together £220. Phone (0633) 894673 after 5pm.

SEGA system, Light Phaser, RFV control stick, 11 games (Thunderblade) and Spectrum +2 £150 of software. Must sell quick £400. Contact Alan 25 Tan-Y-Bryn, Valley, Anglessey, North Wales LL65 3ER.

ZX Spectrum Datacorder, joystick, interface, ZX printer, books, 38 games all boxed, Tasword 2, Mini Office VU3D. Phone Dave, Plymouth 0752 369674 after 6.30pm. £100.

SPECTRUM 128K plus Twin Opus Drive, plus Multiface 128, plus loads of software, plus VTX Modem. The lot £160. Will split if hassled. Ring now for quick deal. 0823 451593.

COMMODORE Printer MPS801 unused £70, collect near Gloucester or pay carriage. Ring 0452 862205.

AMSTRAD 2086 30 Meg H.D. Monitor as new. 082584 758.

ATARI 1050 disc drive with software, Trivial Pursuit, Alternative Reality, Ghostbusters, Goonies, plus loads more, £100 ono. Tel Bolton (0204) 384635 after 5pm.

FOR Sale Acorn Electron, Rombox and Plus 1 with software and manuals £50, also one green screen composite monitor, PC Compat, and Amiga compat, £50. Bargains galore. Tel 0782-413671 after 6.00pm thanks.

SEGA console with light phaser, control stick, and rapid fire unit. Games worth around £200, including Thunder Blade, OutRun and Double Dragon. All for £150. Telephone 0274 580020.

FOR Sale Amstrad PCW 8256 word processor CPM+ Locoscript. 12 months old £200 ovno. Tel (07683) 61230 (Penrith).

OKIMATE 20 printer for Amiga. Almost new, different chip needed for other computers. New black ribbon, no cable £100. Tel Ian on Penzance (0736) 731404 evenings.

FAST Basic (disk) boxed, unused, £25; STOS basic for sale, boxed unused £20; or £40 for both. Beats the pants off Atari Basic. Phone 027 581 5496 after 6pm.

COBOL compiler for IBM PC-XT-AT and compatibles, £120 ono. Phone Carlos on 01 451 4002.

ARCHIMEDES 440 base system with Riscos new, unused, immaculate £2000 buyer collects superb machine, upgrading to a new Archimedes. Call Mike (0582) 765166 weekdays betwen 11 and 4.30pm.

ELECTRON, Plus one Interface, View W.processer, Rombox, monitor, recorder, tapes, hand and instruction books, cables, for £180 + P&P or £250 + P&P with printer. Just right for beginner. Ring P Eisler, 01 455 8926.

ATARI130XE computer, 1050 disk drive with US doubler, Sparta DOS, 1029 printer, 1010 cassette unit, lots of extras incl Touch Tablet, games etc. All with boxes £200. 0268 289224.

ST software, Joan of Arc, Overlander, Flying Shark, Out Run all originals £8 each. Tel Southampton (0703) 293418.

AMSTRAD 1512 with colour monitor and 32meg HD, mouse etc. Plus IBM compatible printer some software good as new, £800 ono. Phone Colin on (091) 273 0881.

MSX computer tape deck, slot expander, books, £500 games on tape cartridge, any reasonable offers considered. Contact Martyn after 6pm or w/e. Tel 0937 835164.

TWIN disk drives 5.25" Cumana/TEAC metal cased mains powered. Suitable Tandy TRS80, BBC etc. As new. Rather sell cheap than gather dust. Any offers to 0767 23304.

PPC1640 portable with modem and twin 3 1/2" drives complete with carry case, manual etc and excellent comms package. upgrading, £495 Kev 0604 760070.

IBM PC (not clone) CGA colour system with hard disk and single 5 1/4" floppy all original and IBM £475. Tel Kevin 0604 760070, (spare floppy included)

AMSTRAD CPC464 with multiface, speech

FIRST micro

LOWEST UK PRICES GUARANTEED

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS
NEW! SHOWROOM
13 LANSDOWNE RD
BOURNEMOUTH
DORSET

EXC. VAT ☎ (0202) 24927 Access VISA DELIVERY £5.00

COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD

PCW8256	£312		
PCW8512	£379		
PCW9512	£399		
	MONO	COLOUR	
PC1512 SD	£357	£439	
PC1512 DD	£439	£519	
	MONO	COLOUR	EGA
PC1640 SD	£455	£539	£634
PC1640 DD	£509	£589	£674
PC1640 HD	£685	£799	£865
	MONO	COLOUR	12" HI-RES COLOUR	14" HI-RES COLOUR
PC2086 SD	£539	£663	£749	£829
PC2086 DD	£649	£769	£846	£929
PC2086 HD	£833	£969	£1059	£1129
PC2286 DD	£875	£999	£1038	£1179
PC2286 HD	£1179	£1299	£1384	£1479

FREE PC TRAINING

LC10 £139

THE Star COMPUTER PRINTERS
LC24-10 £199

LC10 COLOUR £169

EPSON

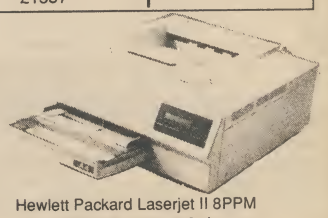
	NO MONITOR	MONO	EGA
PCs		£699	£1039
PCAx2	£969	£999	£1199
PCAx40	£1289	£1368	£1579
PCAx80	£1598	£1679	£1898

COMMODORE

	MONO	COLOUR	EGA
PC10 SD	£499	£599	£749
PC10 DD	£589	£739	£875
PC20 HD	£779	£959	£1089
PC40 SD	£1065		£1270
PC40 HD	£1393		£1557

LASER PRINTERS

Brother HL-88PPM	£1389
Brother HL-8QS Postscript 8PPM	£2967
Canon L8P-811 8PPM	£1259
Canon L8P-811 T exc toner 8PPM	£1874
Canon L8P-811 R exc toner 8PPM	£2068
Citizen Overture 110+10PPM	£959
Epson GQ3500 6PPM	P.O.A.
Hewlett Packard Laserjet II D 8PPM	£1967
Kyocera F1000 10PPM	£1469
Kyocera F1200 10PPM	£2379
Panasonic KXP-4450 PPM	£1342
QMS-PS8 10 Postscript 8PPM	£2669
Qume Crystal Print WP 6PPM	£2095



Hewlett Packard Laserjet II 8PPM
ONLY £1249 !
*INCLUDES 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

AMIGA A500

INCLUDING:-
• MOUSE • WORKBENCH • UTILITIES • MANUALS
• BASIC • TUTORIAL • TV MODULATOR

£289

NOW AVAILABLE
AMIGA 500
BATMAN PACK

PRICE TOO LOW TO PRINT!

A500 HARDWARE

A500 + TV MOD	£289
A500 + £200 OF GAMES	£315
A500 + 1084(S) HIGH RES COLOUR MONT	£476
A500 + IBM DRIVE	£359

AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVES

Cumana Cax 354E	£79
AF880	£89
RF302C	£89
Supra 20mb H/disk	-

★ All drives 1mb + on/off switch ★

A2000 HARDWARE

A2000 + 1mb RAM	£799
A2000 + 1084(s) monitor + bridge BD + 20mb H/disk	£1299
A2000 + 1084(s)	£1049
20mb hard disk	£299
XT bridge BD	£299

A500/A2000 MONITORS

1084(s) High res monit	£209
Philips CM8833 High res	£200
1901 C64-colour	Phone
1900 C64-Mono	Phone

CANON

BJ-130	£569

CITIZEN

120D	£104
Swift 24	£269
MSP 15E	£185
HQP40 24pin	£269
HQP45 24pin	£297
150	£249

EPSON

LX-400	£138
LX-850	£185
FX-1050	£373
LQ-400	£199
LQ-550	£268
LQ-850	£399
LQ-860	£529
Q-1050	£535
LQ-1060	£665
LQ-2550	£844

HEWLETT PACKARD

QUIET JET +	£409
DESK JET	£442
DESK JET +	£534
PAINT JET	£666

NEC

P220	£139
P6+	£411
P7+	£529

OTO

850XL 850cos	£1474

PANASONIC

KXP 1081	£123
KXP 1592	£264
KXP 1595	£314
KXP 1124 24 pin	£247
KXP 1540 24 pin	£409

SEIKOSHA

SSP-10 A1 pin 800cps	£2199

STAR

LC10	£139
LC10 COLOUR	£169
LC24/10	£248
NX15	£259
FR10	£308
FR15	£399
XB24-10	£399
XB24-15	£529
NB15 INC S/FEED	£489

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

CITIZEN

Premier 35	£379

JUKI

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

CREDIT CARDS MAIL ORDER

AND EXPORT HOTLINE

(0202) 24927

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

To: FIRST MICRO, 13 LANSDOWNE RD, BOURNEMOUTH, DORSET BH1 1RZ
I wish to order _____
My computer is _____
I enclose cheque/PO for £ _____ inc VAT. Access
Or charge my Access/Visa No. _____ Exp. date _____ VISA
Name _____
Signature _____
Address _____

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE

NOTHING REFUSED!!

01 727 0424

K.Y.C. Disks

3.5 Unbranded Sony DS/DD

10 x 3 1/2 .....£8.50
25 x 3 1/2 .....£19.00
50 x 3 1/2 .....£37.00
100 x 3 1/2 .....£72.00

All Disks 100% guaranteed 135T.P.I.

Prices include P&P and Labels. Send cheques & postal orders to:-

K.Y.C. Disks, 51 Barmouth Road, Wandsworth, London, SW18 2DT.
Tel: 01-870 0469

£8.00 per 10 3.5 DS/DD disks all inc.

3.5: £8.00 per 10, £15 80 per 20, £23 80 per 30, £36 80 per 50. 3.5 80cap. box £6 50 (add £2.50 for P&P if not ordering disks). 3.5 10cap. flip vision box £1.30 all inc. (or £1.00 per box for every 10 disks ordered). 5.25: £3.60 per 10, £7.20 per 20, £14.50 per 40, £26.00 per 100. all inclusive 5.25 100 cap. box £6 50 (or add £2.50 as above). Our disks specified here are 900K unbranded and manufactured by Verbatim / Sony to the highest degree, they are completely 100% error free, with a full lifetime guarantee which means full replacement or moneyback. We won't settle for anything less than high quality for our systems and neither should you, and as we now supply thousands nationally within both the professional music and computer industries, it seems they won't settle for anything less either. All disks are despatched sameday and include vat, P&P and also come with user labels. If you are serious about your computer you should be serious about your disks too. Your new national independent has the best ever prices on all your hardware/software requirements. Atari, Antic, Amiga, C-Lab, Dr T, Electronic arts, Gold Disk, Hybrid Arts, Infogrames, Steinberg, Star, Migraph and many more. Midi music specialist. Phone now or send in your order with cheque/PO for immediate despatch to:

joy of life arts, (dept nce), 45 elswick, skelmersdale, lancashire, wn8 6bx.
telephone : 0695 24732.

THE CHIP SHOP (SEMICONS) LTD

DO YOU NEED INTEGRATED CIRCUITS ? TRY US !

WE HAVE A FULL RANGE OF TTL, CPU'S, EPROMS, RAMS ETC PLUS MEMORY UPGRADES FOR MOST MICROS.

FOR EXAMPLE V20 - 8 - 13.50
V30 - 8 - 10.50

SEND SAE FOR FULL LIST
6 BEAN LEACH DRIVE, OFFERTON, STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE, SK2 5HZ
VISA ACCESS HOTLINE 061 - 483 - 1989

VISA

S.F.A. COMPUTERS

NOW AVAILABLE! THE CLIPPER AT. P.C. KIT

Everything you need to build a Powerful AT style Computer in one package including full instructions and step by step video.

Kit comes with Motherboard, 200W Power Supply, AT Case, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, Floppy Controller, Videocard, Serial + Parallel Ports + Games Port, Samsung FST Monitor, 512K RAM, 102 Key Keyboard, MSDOS 4.0, Award Bios + All Manuals.

PRICES

80286 /7.5MHz £625 + VAT. 80286/ 12MHz £699 + VAT.
80386 /20MHz £1149 +VAT

A special Preview Video is available for just £2.95.
Please note Educational Discount available.
All enquiries to:

SFA COMPUTERS

UNIT 15, ABBEY MILL BUSINESS CENTRE, PAISLEY, SCOTLAND. PA1 1JN

Telephone: 041 840 1477

VISA Access We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALISTS

★ All types repaired from £15 ★ Please ring for details ★

0909 483255

P & J Enterprises
18, Anston Avenue, Worksop, Notts S81 7HT

ANTI-STATIC COMPUTER CLEANING KIT

Incorporating: Anti-Static Cleaning Fluid, Re-Useable Head Cleaning Kit, Anti-Static Screen Wipes, Swabs, Cloths, Vinyl Gloves - in fact everything you need to keep your expensive equipment (Casings, Screen, Keyboard, Head) in pristine condition - well into the future.

FANTASTIC VALUE only £16.99 including p & p
14 Day Money Back Satisfaction Guarantee - Ozone Friendly
Please state 3.5", 5.25" or cassette/allow up to 21 days delivery.
Cheques/P.O. Payable to :

T.M.H. Cleansing Specialists,
The Old Toll House, (Ref CE),
Leamington Road,
Princethorpe, Rugby
Warwickshire. CV23 9PU
THE PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER CLEANERS

TOP QUALITY 3 1/2 " DS/DD DISKS 64p each

ALL DISKS GUARANTEED AND CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

MINIMUM ORDER 50 DISKS. ADD £3.00 POSTAGE AND PACKAGING. WE CHARGE NO VAT. MAKE CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO:-

COMPUTER MEDIA SUPPLIES
UNIT 2
28 ELMFIELD ROAD, HYDE PARK
DONCASTER
SOUTH YORKSHIRE. DN1 2BA.

MAIL ORDER ONLY.

COMPUTER REPAIRS & SALES

★ AMIGA ★ ATARI ★ COMPETITIVE PRICES ★

All types of home computers: Amstrad, Sinclair, etc. - prices from £7.00 inc. VAT and post and packaging and three month guarantee.
Also available: spares, software, cables, peripherals, etc.
SALE OF AMIGA AND ATARI COMPUTERS.
Tel: (0702) 618455 for immediate estimate

THE COMPUTER FACTORY, Analytic House Unit 18A, Grainger Road Industrial Estate, Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

SOFTCELL SUPER SAVERS PC SHAREWARE
£1.75 Per Disk Fully Inclusive

Copy Master	£1.75	Word Games	£1.75
Tree View	£1.75	PC Dash Board	£1.75
Peasy Dos	£1.75	Thesaurus	£1.75
Dos Tech Ref	£1.75	STD Codes	£1.75
OS II Manual	£1.75	+ 100's more	

PC & AT Range
* Quality
* Value
* Free Software

SCHNEIDER COMPUTERS

10 5/14 Discs £16.00, 10 3 1/2 Discs £25.00 For further details write or phone for a FREE catalogue!
Softcell Services, Dept NCE, 9 St Wells St, Cardiff. CF1 8DW
Tel: Cardiff (0222) 222895 *anytime*

BOOKS ON DISK

Now available on 5.25" disk for IBM PC and Compatibles

CARMILLA AND OTHER DISTURBING TALES

THIS DISK CONTAINS FOUR EERIE STORIES BY the acclaimed writers. J. Sheridan Le Fanu and Bram Stoker.
USING OUR SYSTEM READING FROM YOUR SCREEN IS AS EASY AS PICKING UP A NOVEL!
(Facility for printing entire book included)
Send cheque/P.O for £2.95p (Eire/EEC add 20p) or credit card details (incl. expiry date) to:-
BLYTHE PUBLISHING - 8 GLENNOR CRESCENT WEST - CARRYDUFF - N.IRELAND - BT8 8JF
IMMEDIATE DISPATCH BY FIRST CLASS POST ORDER FROM PRESTEL NO. 390502.
24 HOUR CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE 0232 813290

VISA

Microware Computer Services Est 1987. P.O. Box 2, Skegness, Lincs, PE25 2QL
Tel: 0754 610217

Batpack Amiga 500 TV modulator, Batman The Movie, DPaint II, Intercepter, New Zealand Story - £389.00
Commodore 64 light fantastic pack, tapedeck, light gun, 3D glasses, 6 games - £149.00

Archimedes 3000 1Mb RAM Super Computer	£699.00	Atari 520 STFM power pack	£359.00
Atari1040 STFM professional pk	£449.00	Atari mega ST professional pk	£529.00
Amiga Powerdrive 3 1/2 inch on/off Thr port	£79.00	Cumana 5 1/4 inch Amiga drive	£129.00
Amiga A500 512K RAM pk + clock	£119.00	A590 20Mb hard disk 2 Mb RAM OK	£379.00
Star LC10 printer	£179.00	Star LC10 colour version	£229.00

All products are UK spec., not unreliable imports
Phone for products not listed. Prices fully inclusive.

YOU SAW THIS SPACE!
So Do 24,637 other prospective buyers every week!
To find out how this space could work for you, CALL HELEN KIRKHOPE on (0225) 446034

WANTED FOR CASH

IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS & EQUIPMENT
JOB LOT BUYER OF HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

SPECIAL OFFER
TAXAN MONO MONITORS
£35.00 EACH

FOR YOUR BEST POSSIBLE DEAL CALL

EXPRESS COMPUTERS
(0604) 35519 OR FAX 35540

DAVID OR CHRIS
(DEPT NCE)

CHAMELEON SOFTWARE - APPLE SPECIALISTS

Apple II, Apple Macintosh: HARDWARE, SOFTWARE and ACCESSORIES including a wide range of GAMES.
BOOKS for most computers, over 1700 titles available.
Write or telephone for latest list - please state machine. 10 free 3.5 inch wrap around labels to all enquirers.
Sony branded discs - £11.00 inc VAT and P&P
Ribbon re-inking service from £1.50 per ribbon.
FREEPOST, Pinchbeck, SPALDING, LINCS. PE11 3BR.
Tel: 0775 85481

COMPUTER AUCTIONS

PRESENTED BY
B & T ENTERPRISES
Northolmes School - 21st October
Viewing from 9.30 am. Auction commences 11.30 am
CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS
Phone 0403 791018

WESTONING LTD

DISK BOXES		
Hinged Lid Lockable 3 1/2" or 5 1/4"		
Capacity	50	100
	£3.75	£6.25

Add £2 P&P if not ordered with disks.

5 1/4" DS/DD		
25	50	100
£8	£12	£22

Including Sleeves & Labels

Disks certified 100% Error Free

3 1/2" DS/DD						
	25	50	100	200	400	600
720K	£17	£31	£55	£105	£205	£305
880K	£18	£33	£63	£120	£235	£345

Including Labels

Prices include VAT & Carriage

31/2" Disk Labels	
100	1000
£3.00	£10

State either coloured or white tractor feed

SAME DAY DESPATCH. NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE

For up-to-date prices contact our BBS on (0525) 715789. 24hrs
Dept NCE, 12 Sanderson Road, Westoning, Bedford, MK45 5JY. Tel: (0836) 775060 (0525) 718668

SOFTMACHINE DISTRIBUTION LTD

PC CASINGS
OEMs/TRADE ONLY
SOFTMACHINE DISTRIBUTION LTD
UNIT F-25, HARBET RD,
LEA VALLEY, EDMONTON,
LONDON N18 3LR, ENGLAND.
TEL: 01-807 7644. FAX: 01-807 2748
Trade Hours 10am-6pm

Tel: 01-807 7644 FAX: 01-807 2748

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Specialists in Home and Business Computers, all makes repaired.
ATARI, AMSTRAD, COMMODORE, SPECTRUM, SINCLAIR etc.
Atari Approved Service Centre.
We also repair Printers, Monitors, Disk Drives etc.
FREE estimates, all work fully guaranteed.
A.M.C., UNIT 4, WESTON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, STRATFORD-UPON-AVON, WARKS, CV37 0AH
0789 292269

LIGHTHOUSE COMPUTERS

ARCHIMEDES 310 (RISC OS).....NOW ONLY £865.22 + VAT
STAR LC-10 MONO MULTIFONT.....A SNIP AT £150 + VAT
Amazing premium quality, NEC, low profile, slimline drives for ST/AMIGA £85 inc VAT & Delivery.
+ Many more great offers at amazingly low prices, please ring for our latest price list.
HOME COMPUTERS:-0304 362049
ASK FOR WAYNNE
OR RING DARREN FOR BUSINESS SYSTEMS
0304 369313
2-4 PARK AVENUE, DEAL, KENT CT14 9AL.

Magnetic North

Amiga A500 includes Workbench 1.3, Mouse, Manuals etc.
ONLY £295.00 + VAT
Public Domain for Amiga and IBM
£2.99 each
Price includes next day delivery
46 Cookson Street
Blackpool
FY1 3ED
Tel: (0253) 22637
Callers welcome by appointment

TOUCHMASTER master the home computer
IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT
BBC CBM64 OR VIC 20 DRAGON SPECTRUM
CAD - PAD GRAPHICS TABLET - FULL COLOUR. DESIGN YOUR OWN GAMES - EASY TO CONNECT. £69 inc. VAT & NEXT DAY DELIVERY - WHILE STOCKS LAST. CALL DEREK OR PETE (0962) 843322
FREE Multipaint Graphics Touchware including program cassette, overlay and manual. Revolutionary robust pressure-sensitive surface. A4 landscape surface area 210mm x 297mm. 256 x 256 resolution giving over 65,500 individual co-ordinates. Output via either serial or parallel ports. Auxiliary switch input port.
STAR MICROTERMINALS LTD.
MOORSIDE ROAD,
WINNALL IND. EST.
WINCHESTER SO23 7RX

SAMDALE COMPUTERS
24 HOUR ANSAFONE **(0621-742617)** ACCESS & VISA ACCEPTED
FAST, FRIENDLY & RELIABLE ORDERING SERVICE FOR GAMES, EDUCATIONAL & BUSINESS SOFTWARE ON
Amiga - ST - IBM PC - C64
Amstrad - SEGA
PC Engine - MSX
SEGA Megadrive ...
HUGE DISCOUNTS UP TO 25%
PHONE NOW FOR FREE CATALOGUE
MAIL ORDERS TO:
1A AUSTRAL WAY
ALTHORNE
ESSEX. CM3 6DN

MENTION TECHNICAL SERVICES

THE NEW SEGA MEGADRIVE!
ONLY £199.95 with FREE Game
(Altered Beast, Space Harrier II, Alex Kidd, Super Thunderblade).
NOTE: This machine is Pal Composite so ALL WORK WITH PAL AND RGB. (Scart, Amstrad etc).
NOTE: Unlike other Companies' inferior imports this machine does not overload the data bus so all future peripherals will work (Ask about leads hanging from other machines!!)
INCLUDES: 1 Year Guarantee, Full UK Instructions, will also run ALL future Sega Cartridges.

This is the only Machine which currently runs the American (Genesis) range of software and any future releases. It also works with the NEW "Personal Arcade Plus" Machine!

0803 404146
0436 78827
All Major Credit Cards Accepted

NEW PC ENGINES IN STOCK NOW. RING FOR DETAILS

Enquiries: For Full List of Hardware/ Software, send a Large SAE to:
MENTION, PO BOX 18 Helensburgh, Dunbartonshire.

Trade PC Engines from Active Sales and Marketing.
Tel: 01 384 2701
Fax: 01 371 0839

ATARI ST and AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists !

CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

NEW !!

520 STFM Power Pack
£359.00

Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

Power Pack includes:
- ★ 520 STFM 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- ★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
- ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE.
- ★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

REMEMBER! Many ST's do not come with BASIC - ours come with ST BASIC REV D by Metacomco.

520STFM Explorer Pack
£279.00

- ★ Explorer Pack Includes 520STFM 512K Keyboard with built-in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive and TV Modulator
- ★ 1 FREE Game, ST Tutorial and METACOMCO Basic worth £25.00
- ★ All Leads, Manuals PLUS MOUSE and FREE Mains Plug! ★ Free mouse mat worth £4.95

1040STFM Ultimate Art Pack
£439.00

- ★ Includes 1 megabyte keyboard plus Hyperdraw, Hyperpaint, Organiser Business Software, First Basic, £50 Voucher toward 3 Atari Mind Games and Metacomco Basic

1040STFM Business Pack
£439.00

Business Pack includes:
- ★ Atari 1040STFM Keyboard with 1 meg memory and 1 meg built- in disk drive plus TV modulator.
- ★ £385 worth of Business Software including MICROSOFT WRITE word processor (£150), SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database (£60) and VIP PROFESSIONAL Lotus 123 Spreadsheet clone (£150). Metacomco Basic (£25.00)
- ★ All leads, manuals and mouse.

MEGA 1 BUSINESS PACK
£529.00

Features:
- ★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
- ★ All the Software included with 1040 STFM Business Pack.
- ★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics

Inc SM124 Mono Monitor..... £628.00

Amiga A500 BAT Games Pack
£399.00

Inc VAT and Next Day Delivery

NEW !

BAT Games Pack includes:
- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
- ★ DELUXE PAINT II and PHOTON PAINT Graphic Packages WORTH over £100!
- ★ FREE, only-just-released BATMAN - THE MOVIE games software.
- ★ NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.
- ★ F16 - INTERCEPTOR - amazing 3D flight simulator software.
- ★ A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
- ★ FREE MOUSE MAT worth £4.95
- ★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial.
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

Amiga A500 Business & Games Pack
NEW !

£459.00

- ★ includes everything in our Amiga Games Pack PLUS a Comprehensive Suite of Business Programs including, Scribble II WORDPROCESSOR, Analyze II Spreadsheet and Organise Database.

AMIGA 1 MEG!
£499.00

Announcing the new Amiga 1 meg-an A500 system with fitted 1 megabyte memory expansion and clock card PLUS TV Modulator AND DRAGON'S LAIR a six disk 1 meg megagame!

AMIGA 1 MEG +
£519.00

Our Amiga 1 meg + also includes the £230 worth of games software normally given with our A500 Games Pack.

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick	£9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DS DD Disks	
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick	£13.95	Box of 10	£13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire	£14.95	Memorex Disk Box	
Konix Speedking Joystick	£11.95	For 40 3.5" Disks	£8.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo	£5.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion	£119.95
Plain blue Mouse Mat	£4.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga	£39.95

Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad £20.95

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Atari SF314 1 Megabyte	£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte	£139.00
Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£99.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£89.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£449.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk	£369.00
A590 Hard Disk + Memory Upgrade installed	Phone

PRINTERS

Star LC24-10 24 pin incl. lead ST/Amiga	£259.00
Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£219.00
Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£159.00

SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS - AMAZING PRICES

Seikosha 9 pin NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£139.00
Seikosha 24 pin LQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£239.00

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo colour Monitor inc lead	£239.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead	£249.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead	£104.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga	£229.00

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE ☎ 0908 378008 (Mon - Sat 9am - 6pm)

To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to Digicom Computer Services and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES MK2 2AZ

All prices include VAT and delivery by courier

VISA

synth, lots of games and colour monitor VGC £150, no offers. Tel (0623) 863358. (After 4pm).

ORIGINAL ST software, R-Type, Purple Saturn Day, Gauntlet II, Pacmania, Outrun, £8 each. All boxed etc. Also, Acorn Electron for sale. Call Austin on 042 879 2396 7pm-8pm weekdays.

FOR Sale Psion organiser XP and Psion organiser with Harvester Super chip and Autoscribe plus. Little used £320.00. 0395 514500.

ATARI 520ST, only 3 months old, 1 meg drive with 3D software titles worth over £1000, plus many many extras. For more info, phone Nick on 0545-580671 £330.

SPECTRUM 128 +3, Cassette leads, Joystick and Adaptor, blank discs, lots of software. Inc Robocop, After Burner etc, worth over £700, sell for £250 ovno Telephone Steve on Medway (0634) 686838.

BBC B with internal 31/2" disc drive, external 5 1/4" drive, games etc £225 the lot. Uncased 5 1/4" drive 80T B/side £40 all working order. Tel Southampton 771607 eves.

CPC Rombo with Maxam, Utopia, Protext Amx mouse and art DMP 2160 printer loadsa tape-disc software, 100 mags - AA, 10-46, ACU July 86' present, Amtix, offers? Steve 051 639 0916.

BBC Music 500 boxed as new £15, Teletext reciever with ATS boxed as new £20, Commodore 16 (faulty) with data recorder £5. Phone Nick Parker on 0372 58655.

PRISM modem 2000 £35, RS232 interface for CPC with cable comms Rom £20. The two for £50 inc leads 4 manuals. Tel 0742 363026.

ARCH 440 20mb hard drive colour Riscos £2000 PCE 20mb hard disk £250 Star 24pin £400 daisywheel £100 Philips 5020 wp inc Dasy £700. Tel 0353 720433 Day. Offers.

OFFICE master/office mate for Amstrad CPC 6128 complete with manuals £15 ono. Phone 0229 36150 for details.

CBM64 £500 worth of software, mouse + Music Maker £800 o.n.o. Call Andy 01 689 4686 (Daytime) 01 679 6242 (Evenings) Yo! Watch out for the N.H.S. and their new demo for some mega thrills!

PCW 8256 512K RAM, Interface, Mouse, DTP, Spreadsheet, DataBase, Covers, Manuals, Label Printer, Printer with paper, 24 discs, Batman Game, Tempdisc, Disc box, £350 o.n.o. (0277) 227333 anytime.

ATARI STM - 512K, mouse, 1 meg external drive - £150. Tel: 01 586 6155.

TURN your Commodore 128 into a WordProcessor, Calculator, and Mailing List, with Daisywheel Printer plus "Superscript" (30,000 Word Dictionary and Spelling Checker) £150 o.n.o. Phone 0243 860901 (after 6pm).

COMMODORE 64 disk drive, joystick, mouse, datasette, over 200 games plus magazines and books £190 o.n.o. Phone Locksheath 582298 after 6pm. (Soton).

SEGA games console, 10 games, light phaser, 2 joypads, 1 joystick. Games include Double Dragon, Shinobi, AfterBurner. All boxed only £140. Tel: Chris on (0772) 717607 after 5pm. Ta!

ST software for sale. All original. Voyager, Heroes, Backlash, Gauntlet II, STOS, Home Accounts. Call Andy after 7pm. on (0204) 51984. The price? only £50! Come on down!

AMSTRAD 1512 DDM. PC compatible with some software and Juki Daisywheel Printer £550 o.n.o. Ring Vic: 0227 374576.

C64 tape games for sale or swap. All original incl. Uchi Mata, Colour of Magic. Write to: Chris Ward, 778 Obelisk Rise, Northampton, NN2 8TP.

FAST Basic (disk) and STOS for sale. Boxed, never used, £50 for both or will split or swap for GFA V3. Phone 027 581 5496 after 6pm. 23 Skidoo.

800 channel hand held 142-149 MHz, covers two metres, Sim/DUP for Amiga or will sell Pro 2021 Scanner 200 channel, less than six months old for Amiga. Tel: Derby 760353.

SEVEN top Amiga games ie. Kult, Populous, Conflict Europe. All £40 also Amiga programmers' handbook and Amiga machine language £25. Phone 021 552 6012. Ask for Michael.

SPECTRUM +3 £130, under guarantee, Multiface 3 £35, 2nd 3" drive £40, software pack £25, Tech Tape, Serious stuff, machine code books, Devac, Tasword. All mint condition. Phone 0226 742413.

C64 games for sale. Contact R. Donaghey, 23 Melmount Gardens, Strabane, Co. Tyrone. N. Ireland. BT82 9EB NOW!!!

CBM 64, Disk Drive, Datasette, Printer, Joystick, LightPen, 120+ Original disks including games, business and utility software. Only £350 o.n.o. Tel: (0238) 562310.

VIDEO camera, Panasonic 1410, Black/White, new tube fitted and set to full spec, internal and external sync as new, with lens £50. Dave after 7pm 061 798 0456.

PRINTER Shinwa CPA80 Dot Matrix inc. Lead £70, Spectrum 48K Printer, paper, Tape Deck, I/O Port, Digital Tracer, ZX81, I/O Port, £125. Ring John, evenings 6-9. 0268 552044.

NINTENDO control deck plus 6 games. All boxed. All literature. £160. Phone 051 526 8723.

C64: 1541 Disk Drive, Modem, Cassette Deck, Robot and Interface. £400 games Geos, 14 discs etc., £30 books. Will split. All boxed. S.A.E. Gordon Dunlop, 10 Lisdoonan Road, Carryduff, Belfast.

ATARI STFM, only 3 months old, 1 meg drive built-in, with 30 software titles worth over £1000, with many extras, sell for £350. Phone Nick on 0545 580671. Hurry!

LOOK! CBM64 Midi Interface, Sound Enhancer Keyboard, Sampler, 2 Data Corders, 2 Power Supplies, £500 originals, worth £800, selling £90! Yep! Write: Travis, 52 St. Aldwyn Road, Tredworth, Gloucester, GL1 4RL. Buyer must pick up.

BBCB 1.20S, Tape Recorder, Games, Utilities, Books, sell for £200 and Speccy games for sale: R-Type, NZ Story, Robocop, Ringwars, loads more from 75p to £4. Tel (Mat) Buckhurst Hill, Essex, 505 9074.

ISSUES 1-13 "ST Amiga Format" (with discs) £20, ST: Super Pack (New) £30, Falcon £10, F-16 £10, Degas Elite £8, Millenium £8. Ring 046 276 358.

BARGAINS! Commodore 1541 Disk Drive and Software am asking £120. Star Colour Printer for £200 (Both for C64). Magazines also, details phone Joseph after 5pm. Tel: (01) 643 1312. OK!

APRICOT F1 512K, 720K Single Drive, Mono Monitor, Lan Card, Leads, Manuals, Accessories, Software: GEM, Super Series, Turbo Pascal, Activity, Diary Wordstar, Basic, lots more. £280. Tel: 0580 753436.

APPLE IIE+ 2DD Monitor 80 column language, Pal & Serial Cards plus Manuals & various software, offers around £280. (0703) 613918.

COMMODORE 128, Disk Drive, much software, all original. Full size Polyphonic Keyboard, Backup Cartridge, Joystick, all Manuals and leads, Diskbox and Disks £320. Tel: Mike, Milton Keynes, (0908) 674316 evenings.

AMIGA Crazy Cars, Technocop - £5 each. Also wanted - Penpals, C64 5 1/4" Drive, Contact: Pete, 15 Milford Close, TonTeg, Mid Glam. CF38 1HG. Yo Tich, Boop, Daz, Baz, Kosta!

FOR sale. Spectrum +3, Multiface+3, Tandy DMP 106 with cable, lots of software inc. Masterfile, Tasword +3, Tasprint, approx 20 disks, joysticks inc: 1 year old, £250 o.n.o. Tel:

MAIN MEDIA

FREEPOST, ANDOVER, HANTS, SP10 3BR.

Tel: 0264 333830 (24 hrs)

We Accept Express Vouchers

★ ★ **UNBRANDED LIFETIME GUARANTEE** ★ ★

	QUANTITY	10	20	30	40	50	100
3 1/2" SS/DD	135TPI	£7.95	£15.50	£22.75	£29.50	£35.75	£69.95
3 1/2" DS/DD	135TPI	£8.50	£16.50	£23.95	£31.25	£37.95	£74.95

	QUANTITY	25	50	100	250	500
5 1/4" DS/DD	48TPI	£7.25	£13.95	£26.95	£64.95	£124.95
5 1/4" DS/QD	96TPI	£7.95	£15.50	£29.95	£77.50	£139.95

All 3 1/2" Disks come complete with labels. All 5 1/4" Disks supplied with Write Protect Tabs, Labels and Envelopes and come with our No Quibble Money Back or Replacement Guarantee.

DISKETTE STORAGE BOXES

		Price Each
50 x 5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£5.50
100 x 5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£7.50
140 x 5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£9.50
50 x 3 1/2"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£5.50
100 x 3 1/2"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£7.50

DISK BOXES WITH DISKS

50 x 5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	25	DS/DD	48 TPI	£11.95
50 x 5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	25	DS/QD	96 TPI	£12.75
100 x 5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	50	DS/DD	48 TPI	£20.95
100 x 5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	50	DS/QD	96 TPI	£22.50
140 x 5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	100	DS/DD	48 TPI	£35.95
140 x 5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	100	DS/QD	96 TPI	£38.95
50 x 3 1/2"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	20	DS/DD	135 TPI	£21.50
100 x 3 1/2"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	50	DS/DD	135 TPI	£44.95

All prices include VAT and Carriage. All Goods despatched within 24 hours subject to availability.

Cheques/P.O.'s to:
MAIN MEDIA, Dept NCE, FREEPOST,
ANDOVER, HANTS, SP10 3BR
Telephone: Credit Card Hotline: 0264 333830 (24 hrs)

VISA

BRANDED DISKETTES AT DISCOUNT OFFER 'TIL 15th DEC! 89

NO VAT AND POSTAGE FREE (UK ONLY)

3 Boxes minimum order, 100% error FREE, Money Back Guarantee with W/P tabs. 5% discount more for orders over 25 Boxes, prices are for payments with order only.

3M/BASF/MAXELL/VERBATIM/ FUJI/DYSAN

3.5 DSDD £14.95, 5.25 DSDD £8.95, (10/box)
3.5 DSHD £31.95, 5.25 DSHD £13.95.

HURRY! Cheques and P.O.'s payable to:

NADISYSTEMS,
143 Fairfoot Road,
London, E3 4EJ
Telephone: 01 537 2119

Allow 5 working days for cheques to clear and delivery. Orders with BANKERS DRAFT despatched immediately.

ST contacts wanted. Contact Jeff 132 Bridge Road South, North Shields, Tyne and Wear, NE29 6AB. Also wanted, Print Master Plus Files and Music Studio Files, both for ST Bye Bye.

96K or 48ll Lynx Micro in good nick, money waiting. Contact R Farrell, 11 Lincoln Court, Darlington, DL1 2XN. Turn that old micro into cash.

FOR Spectrum any prediction software, i.e., Pools, Horse Racing etc. Phone 0772 424263.

ANY Amiga wrestling games, especially Micro League Wrestling and Epyx's Championship Wrestling. Will buy or swap for Rick Dangerous, 3D Pool, Red Heat, Operation Wolf or Licence To Kill. Tel: R Hadden (0422) 206614.

1 Meg ST drive. Must be cheap as I'm a pauper. (Please don't rip me off!). Phone (0773) 824486. Must be under £60 so phone NOW! Lines are now open!

A3 plotter. Good condition HP emulation, also parallel/serial interface for Amstrad PCW8256. Details to: M H Berry, 122 Whirlowdale Rd, Millhouses, Sheffield, S7 2NJ. Tel: 0742 360010, evenings.

PC Engine games. Buy or swap for Cini camera or CBM disc games. Tel: 0782 518994, ask for Jim.

3.5" DD for 48K Spectrum, willing to travel up to 50 miles to view. Call 0253 31244. Also any user groups for same, Blackpool or Preston area.

SPECTRUM machine code book, title - "Spectrum +2 Machine Code For The Absolute Beginner. Tel Mike 031 2290446.

ST contacts with interest in LSD compact menus and the latest titles wanted. Get in touch with Simon, 46 Cromer St, York YO3 6DQ. Send your list now.

SYSTEM discs (3) for I.C.L. model 49. Fair price paid. Have computer only. Contact: A B Clarke, 12 Athelstan Close, Penkridge. Staffs, ST19 5DQ.

TANDY PG6 wanted, must be cheap and in good working order. Contact Sam on 0456 883497, after 6 pm.

ST mono monitor wanted - will swap for good ST software. Phone 0225 331275.

ATARI mono monitor - will swap my pocket TV (B/W), plus some software. Also ST contacts wanted. Please phone PAul on 0222 567596.

AMIGA Systems Programmers Guide. Must be in reasonable condition. Will pay good price. Write to: C J Ditchburn, 12 Eden Court, St Andrews, Fife, Scotland.

AMSTRAD 1512 or 1640, must be in good condition. Phone Ian on 01-524 9169, anytime.

AMIGA viruses for research. Send infected disks to: Mr J Ramsey, "Kandy", Wycombe Road, Stokechurch, Bucks, HP14 3RR.

FUN SCHOOL 2 for over 8's wanted for Atari ST. Phone 04862 71574 with price.

ISSUE 6,9,19 of New Computer Express for £1 each (all prices inc P&P) no1 of Commodore User £10. No1 of Zzap £3. Must be good/mint condition. Carl on 0329 667362.

80 COLUMN card plus monitor for poor Einstein owner - write to Mark 146 Fairfield Road, Heysham, Lancs. Also wanted contacts with Einsteins - items must be cheap or free.

ATELIER for ARC user who can't afford the full price. Ring Phillip on 0282 602836 with your price. Or will swap for ABC 2 or anything. No pirates need apply.

EPSON FX1000 tractor feed unit wanted. Please call David Boys on 0780 587813.

SPEC +3 Multiface printer, Smith Datacorder, two joysticks, 40 discs loads of games, tapes manuals all leads offers. 0964 614741.

COPY of Classic Invaders by Bubble Bus for Amstrad CPC. Send details and price wanted to Mr S Thibeault, 21 Keswick Drive, Redvales, Bury, Lancs BL9 9LT.

ELITE for the ST offer - Starglider II, Carrier Command, Tracker, Sentinal? Tel 076 387 286.

AMIGA viruses for research. Send infected disks to Mr J Ramsey, 'Kandy' Wycombe Road, Stokenchurch, Bucks HP14 3RR.

C64 disk drive. I am willing to pay £50 to £70. Please phone 0924 891542 between 4pm and 6pm and ask for Nick.

INTERNAL Atari disk drive or SF534 will accept faulty drive. Send details to C Margrove, 34 Breton, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes, Bucks.

STAR LC-10 colour. Will pay up to £150, must live in West Midland area. Contact: Y Lee, 93 Jayshaw Avenue, Great Barr, Birmingham, West Midlands. Needed urgently for A-levels.

ST and Amiga contacts wanted Milton Keynes. Tel 0908 310418.

ST/Colour Digitiser wanted will pay up to £45. Phone Adam on 021 433 5228 or write, 17 Ontario Close, Kings Norton, Birmingham B38 9RD. Hi to Simon! Donna! Alex! Freddy!

SPECTRUM 48K wanted. Will pay up to £50. Send details to Rick Travis, Lyndale House, High St, Tattenhall, Chester CH3 9PX. Pref in Chester area.

+3 wanted, will pay £50 for +3 and power pack. Phone 091 237 2329. Must be in working order.

INTERFACE one for Spectrum +2. Have got Sinclair +2 Microdrive but require the interface and tips on how to use it. Phone 0639 884603.

Z88 computer, 128K Rampack, Printer lead £150.00. Also Spectrum +2 hardly used £70.00. Phone 0733 265091 between 6pm and 9pm any night.

VHS Snappers wanted. Write to G Keenan, 61 Glenfinnan Road, Maryhill, Glasgow G20 8JG. (Mail only please). Reply is guaranteed.

● HELP OFFERED

SPECTRUM data transfer and program conversion, no games! eg. Plus 3 DOS to C/PM. Proglets written to order. Write to Spectrum Helpdesk, 85 Crescent Road, Bolton.

PROBLEMS? I can help with MS-DOS, Turbo Pascal, Primos, Cobol, Atari ST, Z88 and most computer problems. Comms a speciality! Tel: 021 550 7867 - Owen.

AMIGA owners! Stuck with CLI? Peeved with Workbench! I'll help you out!! Send S.A.E. to Gordon Keenan 61 Glenfinnan Road, Glasgow G20 8JG. (No callers).

ARE you having trouble with Dungeon Master? Bet I can help you with your problem. Mr A Livesey, 123 Carlton Road, Whalley Range, Manchester, M16 8BE.

8085 Assembler programmer will give free advice or, work for money. (Yes 8085 not 8086). Write: Robert, 42 Myrtle Grove, Newcastle NE2 3HT. Interested in most things electronic.

NEED any help on C64 stuff? Just send an S.A.E. for instant reply. Also Amiga wanted for around £200. Write: Adam, "Redways", Harps Hall Road, West Walton, Wisbech, Cambs, PE14 7DJ.

HELP on many computer matters Atari ST & PC's, programming hardware, Cobol, Pascal, Basic, 6502, 68000, M/C Technical queries answered. Games advice, tips & hardware - everything. S. Chalmers, 64 St. Mary's Street, Warrington, Cheshire, WA4 1BJ.

CLIFF'S corner helpline service for disabled persons and new users. Running first "all British" Atari host Comms software developed by disabled person. (0502) 518274. 8Nl All speeds to V226 10pm-10am/ Voice 11am-7pm.

● USER GROUPS

INTERESTED in joining a Kick Off League in London? With trophies for winners? Contact Ray at 30 Windsor Crescent, Wembley Park, Middlesex, HA9 9AW or ring 01 904 0555 between 6pm-11pm.

64 (Tape) not disk - users club about to start up - going global soon. Trade, Demos, comps: For details S.A.E. to: D. Mason, Ethorpe Hotel, Gerrards Cross, Bucks, SL9 8HY.

● PEN PALS

Warning: New Computer Express carries out random checks on those advertising for contacts. Anyone found to be handling pirate copies of software will have legal action taken against them, which could end up in heavy fines and possible imprisonment. You have been warned.

AMIGA contacts wanted to swap hints, tips etc. 101% guaranteed same day reply. I have an ever increasing amount of games etc. Contact: Finbarr Sheehan, 21 Loretto Park, Friars Walk, Cork 4, Ireland.

AMIGA contacts wanted. Must be fast and reliable. Write to: Steve, 12 Monet Court, Norwood, Waterford, Ireland. Disks 100% reply by return post.

AMIGA pals wanted, mainly in Telford area. Contact James at 46 Churncote, Stirchley, Telford, TF3 1YL.

AMIGA contacts wanted, must be fast and reliable. Write to me at: AXX, 38 Westacre Gardens, Yardley, Birmingham B33 8RE.

● HUMOUR

"IF you insist on living a dream you may be taken for mad." "I like my ST." "Then you are mad."

WANTED cheaper games, no ST port-overs, no piracy, no labour leadership and no hackers with mystery names, Call Satan (666) 666 666.

EARN money from your micro! You too can make up to £300 in one week with a little effort! Simply sell it !

PATIENT: Doctor! Doctor! I feel just like an ST game. Doctor: What a jerk! Haw Haw Haw!

● BULLETIN BOARDS

Phone one of the best BBS's in the west! IBM PC, Atari ST, and UCSD P-system supported, Pecan BBS - Bristol (0272) 248076, 24 hrs, V21, V22 and V22BIS.

OLEF1 Your online electronic friend. Membership free. All callers welcome. 24 hrs 300-2400. 8-N-1, call today! On 01-882-9808, we'll make you welcome!

SAS BBS :(0742) 325232, V21/22/23/22BIS, 8N1, 24 hrs, ringback, online games, files, IBM helpline, Fnet, X-net, E-mail, F-mail. Send E-mail to BBS's World Wide. No fees! Fnet Node #1022.

PHANTOM viewdata BBS - 24 hrs. Tel: 0226 340425. Over one thousand pages on line - call today.

THE loft BBS. Tel: 0442 230461, Atari ST and IBM downloads, call now - Sysop Martin Carter.

PC Forum Wildcat BBS. Tel: 0322 335348, World Wide Echo Mail, files, live games, also now read mail offline with QMX! Baud rates V21 V22 V23 BIS V23, call Tony today!
PUBLIC House BBS for the Amiga. Tel: Cardiff 0222 221168. All Bauds to 2400. Free membership, call 7pm-9am and 24hrs weekend. Many files online. C'mon give it a call today!

THE Gnome At Home BBS V23. 24hrs 01-888-8894. Free ST, Amiga, Commodore, Speccy, Beeb, Psion organiser, telesoftware. One of the most interesting viewdata systems in the UK!!!

SAS BBS 0742) 325232, V21/V22/V23/22BIS, 8N1, 24 hrs. Files, online games, Fmail, Fnet, Xnet, messages, Email plus much much more! All welcome. No fees! Call today. Fnet Node #1022.

WEST Coast BBS. Tel: 0752 670714. System Times 19.00 - 0600 hrs daily. PC + Enstein based, other areas being developed. All welcome, 300/300 12/75 8N1. Call today!

● MINI TIPS

CPC multiface pokes from Carl Surry of Barnet First Mazie 8800 poke for 00 for Infinite Lives Next Vigilante 8C2B poke A7 for Infinite Lives. Anyone got poke for Rambo 3.

WHEN using a Star LC10 (colour) colour output can be obtained by using a Epson JX-80 printer driver.

● HELP WANTED

Warning: New Computer Express carries out random checks on those advertising for contacts. Anyone found to be handling pirate copies of software will have legal action taken against them, which could end up in heavy fines and possible imprisonment. You have been warned.

CAN somebody please write to me in simple language on how to operate animation on Atari ST. Nedchrome. Contact: Ken Faulkner, 77A Stanford Ave, Brighton, Sussex.

AMIGA contacts wanted, anyone welcome, all the latest, very quick returns. Write to: Dave, 260 Louth Road, Scartho, Grimsby, DN33 2LF or phone (0472) 827143.

AMIGA Circuit Diagram, if you have one or know where I can get one, please contact me. I will pay any costs involved. John, 6 Kemmel Ave, Sharston, Manchester M22 4QS. Cheers to Ray, Paul, Craig, William and Dave.

ATARI ST user requires help with programming the 68000. I am completely lost! write to: Steve, 1 Clarks Field Close, Brill Nr Aylesbury, Bucks, HP18 9SP.

COULD anyone please help me with CLI. What I want to know is to right page of text on a CLI screen for the Amiga. Contact: Simon Keith Hobbs, 40 Penhos Cres, Rumney, Cardiff, South Wales, CF3 8PB.

● OTHER

Warning: New Computer Express carries out random checks on those advertising for contacts. Anyone found to be handling pirate copies of software will have legal action taken against them, which could end up in heavy fines and possible imprisonment. You have been warned.

AMIGA contacts wanted. Fast and reliable only. Contact Simon at: 115 High Street, Bangor, County Down, Northern Ireland, BT20 5BD, or phone (0247) 468281 after 7pm. 101% reply! Guaranteed.

HUGE private record collection for sale or preferably exchange for computer stuff. Ring for detailed list. 1,000's L.P.'s, 7" and 12" singles. all types. 061 798 7279 (evenings).

ADULT literacy/numeracy tutor wants to contact others in this field with a view to producing a magazine using a DTP. Access to PCW, BBC, MAC. Phone 061 798 7279.

AMIGA contacts wanted to swap the latest, write to: Delboy, 26 Reeve Road, Holyport, Maidenhead, Berks, SL6 2LS. Hi's to: Ads, Kul, Howard, Russell, FireBall, Cogger, Bri, Andy. B and to all.

TRADERMAIL

FREE CAR TELEPHONE WITH EVERY ORDER PLACED OVER £200

WE CAN INSTALL AT A COST OF £75 (UK) OR YOU CAN INSTALL YOURSELF NORMAL CONNECTION FEES AND CHARGES ONLY.

IBM AND COMPATIBLE USERS

UPGRADE TO VGA COLOUR £199

We will replace your current working monitor and video card with a new vga 8 bit card, software and 256k of video ram as well as a new 14" vga colour or mono monitor as follows:

if you currently have...	Mono	CGA	EGA
VGA COLOUR UPGRADE	£259	£229	£199
VGA MONO UPGRADE	£159	£129	£99

NEW BOXED GENIUS GM6 PLUS MOUSE

INCLUDING DRHALO 3 & MENU MAKER SOFTWARE

WITH A FREE COPY OF MICROSOFT WINDOWS

£39

VERSION 2.3

BARGAINS...BARGAINS...BARGAINS

STAR LC10 PRINTER £129
STAR LC24-10 PRINTER £219
PULSE-DIAL PHONES £29
POSTSCRIPT LASERS £1995
PAR. PRINTER CABLES (20) £40
XENIX WORD MULTIUSER £55
XENIX BASIC COMP. £35
VGA MONO MONITORS £79
ACOUSTIC HOODS £40
LOCKABLE DISK BOXES £8
(BOX OF 10 £45)

BROTHER 20 MEG MONO XT SYSTEMS 640K £599

NEW BROTHER 20 MEG VGA COLOUR AT SYSTEMS £1095

FLOOR STANDING PRINTER STANDS WITH PAPER CATCHER £39

BARGAINS...BARGAINS...BARGAINS

NEW SHARP LAPTOPS

ICE BLUE BACKLIT SCREEN, 7.16 MHz PROCESSOR COMPLETE WITH DOS BATTERY, POWER PACK AND MANUALS

256K SINGLE 720K DRIVE £399
640K SINGLE 720K FLOPPY DRIVE £449
512K TWIN 720K FLOPPY DRIVES £499
640K TWIN 720K FLOPPY DRIVES £549

26" COLOUR COMPOSITE MONITORS

These monitors come in a square metal case with lockable front panels to protect the controls once set. They are ideal for using in an auditorium situation as well as for video walls in night clubs etc. Each monitor has an inbuilt PAL decoder and the ability to be daisy chained with like monitors to provide multiple similar displays from a single source. We supply them fully tested at a fraction of their original price of over £1000.

£69 each, £40 (10 off) £25 (100 off)

TELEPHONE 0527 575486

6 LINES

OR FAX 0527 73828

Access

VISA

ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO VAT AND DELIVERY CHARGES
TRADERMAIL IS A DIVISION OF PRECISION PROGRESS PLANNING LIMITED
CARRIAGE CHARGES ARE NEVER REFUNDED IN RESPECT OF RETURNS ETC

ACE Amiga tips disk, contains over 25 solutions inc. games like Dragon's Lair, Bards Tale 1&2, L.S. Larry, Ultima V etc. £2.50, send Cheques/P.O.'s: R. Hadden, 17 The Rise, Northawram, Halifax, W. Yorks. HX3 7HQ.

GOOD Pools or Horse Prediction prog. for PC 5 1/4 Disk wanted to swap for mine. Contact M. Flanagan, 2 Angel Meadows, Odiham, Hants, RG25 1AR.

DISCIPLE users! The Snapshot compressor is here. The compressor works on 48 & 128 snaps and is only £3.50. Write to Shimon Young, 21 Colchester Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS2 6HW.

NO Amiga owners in Scotland. C'mon get writing now! All letters replied. Swap utils demos etc. Anyone welcome. Steven Allan, 30 Bughtun Pl, East Craigs, Edinburgh, EH12 8UY, don't delay.

AMIGA contacts wanted. All great stuff. Demos also wanted! All welcome, get in touch now! Mick, 24 Oakdene Road, Anfield, Liverpool, Merseyside, L2 2SR. Phone 051 264 8435! Hi To Power!

ATARI ST contact wanted to swap midi and general tips. 100% reply. Please contact Zac, at 101 Beeches Road, Great Barr, Birmingham, B42 2HL.

FOOTBALL PBM "Striker" cash prizes and cheap turns. Features including league cups, grounds, contracts, transfers, friendlys and much more. Send S.A.E to: 50 Gayton Rd, Cleethorpes, Humberside, DN35 0HN.

● USER GROUPS

I have skills in the following areas and would be prepared to help other users. MS DOS - Turbo Pascal 3,4 and 5, single board computer systems 'C'. Contact: Richard Alderton, 24 Pinner Road, Sheffield S11 8UH. Tel: 0742 669170 (evenings).

PROGRAM in Turbo Pascal? You should join Batpug. Mags, problems, plus free disk, Borland approved, £7.50 annum. Apply to: 12 Clegg Ave, Cleveleys, Blackpool, FY5 1BJ. Run by an expert.

BEGINNERS! Contact Brainy PC user on any problems about using the PC> I will answer all letters about commands, games etc: Mike Savva, 45 Berry Lane, Langdon Hills, Basildon, Essex, SS16 6AY.

PSION datapaks formatted/Eproms erased. If you don't have an eraser contact me before sending anything. S.A.E essential with details. Sorry cannot take phone callers: Charles Trager, 7 Grantley Street, Glasgow, Scotland G41 3PT.

NORTHERN Ireland Amiga owners. Live in County Down? Want to start a user group? Write to: Dave, 7 Robinson Way, Bangor. Hi to Roy, Firtin, Skyhawk.

● PERSONAL

MANY thanks to Richard Kemp for the software I wanted!

GREETINGS to Andy, David, Marty, Ryan Mc Cay and Peter, also to my French teacher Mr O'Neil. Remember David, Speccys are rubbish. From Ryan Donaghey Inc.

EX C64 user misses the best game ever! So hurry up Andreen and get Paradroid out on the Amiga. I can't wait much longer.

SEGA console, with Outrun, Space Harrier, Spy Vs Spy and Hang On, boxed, £80 or swap for d/wheel printer. Contact Paul, 2 Hill St, Giffithstown, Pontypool, Gwent.

HIGH quality Spectrum screens/drawn with great results and cheap prices. Send order now or £2.50 for demo. Write to - Zenith, 42 Aldbourne Way, Hawkesley kings Norton, B'Ham B38 9UP.

SPECTRUM 128, joystick, tape recorder, 200 games, 107 Spectrum magazines, all as new £130, buyer collects. Phone 0305 823636.

LAST few Amstrad CPC games for sale - from just 50p. Send for free details to: M Pinder, 4 Wham Hey, New Longton, Preston, PR4 4XU. (Please include an S.A.E.)

CASIO HT700 programmable midi-keyboard. New £220. Sell for £129, plus Super Conductor and Music Studio for Atari ST FREE! All boxed. Ideal for use with Atari ST. Phone: 01-398 4706.

C64 software. Over 40 games, prices from 50p - £3.50. Included Match Day 2, Road Blasters. S.A.E for list to: Richard Ford 20 Becket Court, Pucklechurch, Bristol, BS17 3QG.

MASTER 512 £350, Turbo board £75, Dual DIS 40/80 disk drives inc PSU, £100. Tel: (061) 881 6514.

AMSTRAD DMP 3000 printer, as new, IBM compatible, 3 ribbons, manual etc. Hardly used - £100. Phone Cliffe (061) 962 0524.

AMSTRAD DMP 2000 NLQ printer, inlcudes lead and manual, only £85. Tel: (0291) 424526.

AMSTRAD 464 and monitor, Robocop, Platoon, Gac etc. Joystick, mags, manuals, also Spectrum +2, lots of games, mags, manual etc. £130 each or both for Atari STFM. Tel: (0942) 215863.

COMMODORE 64, 1541 Disk Drive, Printer 1101 DPS, Datasette 1530, - Tapes and Disks including Word Processing, Database and Finance, Complete Package in perfect condition. £500. Ring 01-445 7209.0

AMSTRAD 6128, green screen, tape deck and with games including Operation Wolf, Rambo, Green Beret £250. Tel: 01-868 4589.

ST software: 3D Pool, Flying Shark, Virus, Ikari Warriors £25 the lot inc P+P. Contact Mark (0663) 43388. (Tilly and Bud are Bubble Heroes!!)

ATARI 520 STFM, 1 Meg memory, 1 Meg internal drive. Games, manuals etc, only £250. Tel: 0270 763996.

256K memory expansion board for IBM PC. Phone 0276 35315, also EGA card.

ST games, all genuine, boxed, Leisure Suit Carry Space, Quest, Robocop, Dungeon Master, Gunship, Scrabble, Trivial Pursuit, Shanghai, Music Studio, Hitch Hikers Guide, Capt Blood. Tel: (0225) 333789 for prices.

SUPERCALC 2 programs and spreadsheets for Amstrad CP/M plus - soft 07028 disc - brand new - complete with instruction manual - £31 o.n.o. Tel: 0734 340558.

HOW to obtain FREE blank disk, insert Amiga Afterburner, type "Format DFO". 15 Amiga Mouse controllers, £10 each, quick sale due to breeding problems with ST mouse controller. Signed Vark. Tel: 0742 438542.

APPLE IIC, monitor, 2nd disk drive for sale. Full set of manuals. Prog's include Appleworks, System Utilities, Gazelle, Hoole Connection, Pascal A Assembler. Sell £250. Tel: 01-789 0320.

CBM 64 perfect working but no PSU or Data Cassette £30 inc P+P or swap 1 Meg St drive internal or external. Tel: 0928 581429.

MSX Yamaha CX5M music computer complete with YK20 full-size keyboard sell for £150 o.n.o. Fully boxed V.G.C. Tel: 0622-861 722.

APPLE II Europlus twin drives, parallel and serial interfaces, manuals and TV monitor if required, £75. Tel: 0521 41052.

AMSTRAD CPC book machine code for beginners £4.50. Contact A Howell, 15 Tansey Grove, Higher Broughton, Salford, M8 7EA.

3.5" blank discs, pack of ten. DS/DD 100% error free. Labels included. As new, unopened only £700 send cheque or enquiry to C J Ditchburn, 12 Eden Court, St Andrews, Fife.

DRAGON 64 complete with 5.25 disc drive, joysticks, lightpen, loads of software and books £100. Tel: 0753 40283.

TANDY 1000 EX, 348 K 5.25" drive, colour monitor with stand, joystick and useful software included, £300. Tel: 0372 276477 after 4 pm.

AMIGA software - all original - the works £40. ProWrite 2 £40. Publishers choice £50. All as new. Gunship £12, Black Cauldron (Import) £20. Tel: 0353 661080.

'LINK' RM480Z computer with BASIC in ROM (CPM) and double 5.25" drives. Micorvetic WB colour monitor. Software includes dBase II, Wordstar, MultiPlan etc. Ideal for business or serious study. £350. Tel: 01-330 5973 after 4 pm.

MULTIFACE ST for TOS VER 1.08 latest version VGC only £35 o.n.o. Also original software (ST) for sale. Write to Dave, 11 Selkirk St, Jarrow, South Tyneside, NE32 4HL.

AMSTRAD CPC464 mono £65, DDI disk drive £60, MP1 TU modulator £5, 64K RAM £20. All boxed with manuals. Phone Sheffield 373772 after 4pm, ask for David.

SHARP AT compatible, 40 Meg H.D, Match Co-Processor, EGA colour, 640K RAM, Microsoft Mouse, 1.2 Mb, floppy, tilt and swivel monitor stand. £750 o.n.o. inc. Some software. Tel: Leyland 0772 435010.

CURRAH micro speech unit for Spectrum Puts Sound Thro' TV, only £10 inc p+p. Tel: 0709 365879 and ask for Richard.

PAW - Professional Adventure Writer for sale, £8.00 inc P+P. Works with all Spectrums. Tel: 0709 365879 and ask for Richard.

STEREO sound for Amiga with mono TV, use this booster amp, inc 2 speakers to hear your Amiga in stereo, only £15. Write to: C Ditchburn, 12 Eden Court, St Andrews, Fife, Scotland.

TRS80 computer, incl monitor, upgraded level 1, plus expansion unit, plus Editor Assistant, T. Buc. software. All manuals + Sony SEH22, Graph Equlr, £85 o.n.o. Good condition. Tel: 01 582 7839.

C64 tape games for sale. VGC. Prices from 50p. Send S.S.A.E to: Roddy Mackenzie, Crofthouse, Methven, Perthshire, PH1 3PH. For full price list. Prompt reply assured.

COLOUR monitor microvetic hi-res 14" model 1441 TTL/analogue 0.31 dot pitch, metal case, was £450 new, sell £125 o.n.o. Tel: 0362 696761 (evenings).

404 disk games for C64. Write or phone for list. Write to: 120 Fields Road, Oak Field, Cumbrian, Gwent NP44 3EQ. Tel: 06333 77430, evenings.

THE Gnome At Home. BBS, V23, 24 hrs. Tel: 01-888-8894. Free beeb, ST, Amiga, Speccy, Commodore, Psion Organiser, Telesoftware! One of the most popular viewdata boards in the UK!!

D-RAMS 16, X256K D-RAMS, unused Motorola 120 rs, for ST or Amiga, just £48. Tel: 061 881 5663.

AMSTRAD 6128, green VDU, MP2 for colour, 10 disks and 15 tapes, software, printer and cassette leads, lots books and mags, £200 + post (091) 386 1493.

● BULLETIN BOARDS

OLEF1 Your On-Line Electronic friend. A 24 hour BBS. It's FREE and all callers are welcome. Phone 01-882-9808.

CALL the brilliant Phantom Viewdata on (0226) 340425, V23v, 24 hours.

SAS BBS, (0742) 325232, V21/22/23/22BIS, 8N1, 24 hours, (ringback) Online games, files, messages, Xnet, Fmail Fnet etc. We need reliable info providers. All welcome. No fees! Fnet Node #1022

● HELP OFFERED

C16/14 pokes 50 in all. When you order a poke you could win a FREE C16 game. Send SAE for latest details 90 Oakbank Fieldway, New Addington, Croydon, Surrey CR0 9EF

SPECTRUM +3 help offered FREE. Gary Stimson, 4 Fox Covert Drive, Roade, Northants, NN7 2LL. Don't forget the SAE!

● HELP WANTED

WANTED: Anyone with knowledge of data compression for help with major project. Chris Clifford, 54 Wern Road, Skewen, Neath, West Glam. SA10 6DL.

NEED 16 wizzing Sprites on C64 screen post refund to anyone who can send me MC multiplexor listing with explanation Cheers! C. Gill 53 Old London Road. Flint, Clwyd.

COMPILER wanted for Amiga Basic, PD or otherwise Urgently wanted, in fact I am desperate! So I can produce a stand-above executable prog. Please ring Julian on 0742-438542.

HELP wanted all info on the Plus 4 needed now. All letters get a reply. Sent the info to Mic, 33 Cromer Road, Watford, Herts, WD2 5AL.

CAN anyone help me. I need, tips, hints, clues on how to finish 'Uninvited' Amiga how do you feed runner. Contact Steve 34 Marine Street, Kempston, Beds, MK42 8AG.

WANTED help with programming in Assembler on the Amiga. Write to: Jon, 22 Burnley Road, Custom House, London. E16 3JU. I have Devpac2 and Seka. Send source codes if possible.

I need help on Xenon and Bionic commando for the Amiga call Nick on (0689) 48380 after school HRS.

CAN anyone help with mission 5 in Elite for Atari ST also with Uninvited please hurry I'm going mad Phone Ron after 6pm (021) 472 4539.

DOES anyone know where I can find the MAC to ST transfer program for the Mac Bongo P.D MAC emulator? If so ring 0742 377544 and ask for Ian.

HELP hacking defile KTOR tape to disc also OP Wolf and Renegade, I have CPC 464 Plus RAM pack write to: 6, Frank St, Great Horton, BFD BDM 3BT.

HELP PLEASE! Trying to connect serial 8056 Printer to Atari ST. Buffer overflows. Also Coleco, Intell, Atari 2600 owners contact me as trying to start user group. Tel 08677 2298.

HELP! I keep getting killed in the Amiga version of Personal Nightmare. Any tips or even the solution wanted, G. Vassie, 241 Lochfield Road, Paisley, Scotland PA2 7QT.

HELP wanted on Shadow Gate also pokes on Xenon and marble Madness for ST. 100% reply. David Vincent, 39 Post Office Close, Lingwood, Norwich,Norfolk NR13 4EW. Norwich 716082 after 7.30pm.

COMMS beginner using BBC needs urgent help! Contact John-Paul Fitzpatrick, via Prestel MBX. 5955655441 or write to: 8 Sidney Street, Saltcoats, Ayrshire, Scotland KA21 5DD. Know any good BBs?

● MINI TIPS

BBC to cause a <Break> type call !-4. Can be used in programs with *FX200,3 to wipe memory clear. Mark.

XENON TECHNOLOGY

HAND HELD GAMES

Donkey Kong II	Multi Screen	£22.45
Mario Bros.	Multi Screen	£22.45
Safe Buster	Multi Screen	£22.45
Pinball		£6.25
Bomb Sweeper	Multi Screen	£22.45
Donkey Kong	Multi Screen	£22.45
Snoopy Tennis	Wide Screen	£17.95
Super Mario Bros	Wide Screen	£17.95
Plane & Tank		£6.25
Jet Fighter		£8.95
Gold Cliff	Multi Screen	£22.45
Climber	Wide Screen	£17.95
Highway		£6.25
Air Combat		£6.25
Balloon Flight	Wide Screen	£17.95
Soccer		£6.25
Volcano		£6.25
Space Fighter		£8.95
Donkey Kong Junior	Wide Screen	£17.95
Space Warrior		£8.95

COMMODORE AMIGA SOFTWARE

Xenon II Megablast (Image Works)	£15.45
Batman: The Movie (Ocean)	£15.75
Shadow of the Beast (Psygnosis)	£21.95
It Came From The Desert (Image Works)	£19.45
Blade Warrior (Image Works)	£16.45
The Untouchables (Ocean)	£16.45
Cabal (Ocean)	£14.95
Stryx (Psyclapse)	£12.75
Swords of Twilight (Electronic Arts)	£16.45
Dynamic Debugger (Image Works)	£16.45
Interphase (Image Works)	£16.45
Operation Thunderbolt (Ocean)	£16.45
The Lost Patrol (Ocean)	£15.75
Ooze (Dragonware)	£16.45
Fiendish Freddie's Big Top 'o Fun (Mindscape)	£16.45
Beach Volley (Psygnosis)	£15.75
Populous: Promised Lands (Electronic Arts)	£6.45
Gemini Wing (Virgin)	£12.75
Future Wars (Delphine/Palace)	£15.75
Power Drift (Activision)	£16.45

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Chaos Strikes Back (FTL)	£12.99
Xenon II Megablast (Image Works)	£15.45
Batman: The Movie (Ocean)	£13.45
Elite Editor (Xenon Technology)	£9.95
Blade Warrior (Image Works)	£16.45
Falcon Mission Disk Volume 1 (Mirrorsoft)	£13.45
Cabal (Ocean)	£13.45
Stryx (Psyclapse)	£13.45
Hound of Shadow (Electronic Arts)	£16.45
Dynamic Debugger (Image Works)	£16.45
Interphase (Image Works)	£16.45
Stunt Car (Micro Style)	£16.45
The Lost Patrol (Ocean)	£13.45
Ooze (Dragonware)	£16.45
Fiendish Freddie's Big Top 'o Fun (Mindscape)	£16.45
Beach Volley (Psygnosis)	£13.45
Populous: Promised Lands (Electronic Arts)	£6.45
Gemini Wing (Virgin)	£13.45
Ferrari Formula 1 (Electronic Arts)	£15.85
Gunship Editor (Xenon Technology)	£4.95

COMMODORE 64 SOFTWARE

	Disk	Tape
Batman: The Movie (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.35
Shinobi (Virgin)	£9.45	£6.45
Dynamite Dux (Activision)	£9.45	£6.45
Bloodwych (Image Works)	£8.45	£6.45
Cabal (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.35
Blood Money (Psygnosis)	£8.45	£6.45
Ballistix (Psyclapse)	£8.45	£6.45
Laser Squad (Blade)	£9.45	£6.45
Beach Volley (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.45
Dragon Spirit (Domark)	£8.45	£6.45
Mr Heli (Firebird)	£9.45	£6.45
Carrier Command (Rainbird)	£9.45	£6.45
Quarterback (Virgin)	£9.45	£6.45
Stunt Car (Micro Style)	£13.45	£9.45
Super Quintet (Infogrames)	£9.45	£6.45
Super Wonder Boy (Activision)	£9.45	£6.45
Eye of Horus (Logotron)	£9.45	£6.45
Rainbow Island (Firebird)	£9.45	£6.45
Operation Neptune (Infogrames)	£9.45	£6.45
Weird Dreams (Rainbird)	£9.45	£6.45

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

	Disk	Tape
Batman: The Movie (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.35
Shinobi (Virgin)	£9.45	£6.45
Dynamite Dux (Activision)	£9.45	£6.45
Bloodwych (Image Works)	£8.45	£6.45
Cabal (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.35
Chase HQ (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.45
Operation Thunderbolt (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.35
Laser Squad (Blade)	£9.45	£6.45
Beach Volley (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.45
Dragon Spirit (Domark)	£8.45	£6.45
Mr. Heli (Firebird)	£9.45	£6.45
Xenophobe (Micro Style)	£9.45	£6.45
Quarterback (Virgin)	£9.45	£6.45
Altered Beast (Activision)	--.--	£6.45
Super Quintet (Infogrames)	£9.45	£6.45
Purple Saturn Day (Exxos)	£9.45	£6.45
Chuck Yeager's Advanced Flight Sim (E/A)	£9.45	--.--
Rainbow Island (Firebird)	£9.45	£6.45
Risk (Leisure Genius)	£9.45	£6.45
Passing Shot (Image Works)	£8.45	£6.45

AMSTRAD CPC SOFTWARE

	Disk	Tape
Ghostbusters II (Activision)	£9.45	£6.45
Shinobi (Virgin)	£9.45	£6.45
Dynamite Dux (Activision)	£9.45	£6.45
Power Drift (Activision)	£9.45	£6.45
Cabal (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.45
Batman: The Movie (Ocean)	£8.45	£6.45
Chase HQ (Ocean)	£8.45	£6.45
Laser Squad (Blade)	£9.45	£6.45
Beach Volley (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.45
Altered Beast (Activision)	£8.45	£6.45
Mr. Heli (Firebird)	£9.45	£6.45
Carrier Command (Rainbird)	£9.45	£6.45
Quarterback (Virgin)	£9.45	£6.45
Bangkok Knights (Activision)	£9.45	£6.45
Super Quintet (Infogrames)	£9.45	£6.45
Ballistix (Psyclapse)	£9.45	£6.45
Eye of Horus (Logotron)	£9.45	£6.45
Rainbow Island (Firebird)	£9.45	£6.45
Operation Neptune (Infogrames)	£9.45	£6.45
Weird Dreams	£9.45	£6.45

XENON TECHNOLOGY
71 Wadham Road,
North End, Portsmouth,
Hampshire, PO2 9ED.
Telephone: (0705) 670878

All products are dispatched within 24 hours (subject to availability) by FIRST CLASS post. All new titles are despatched when released. All prices shown are fully inclusive of VAT, Postage, Packaging and a full guarantee (please add £1.10 per item overseas). Please make Cheques or Postal Orders payable to "Xenon Technology".

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

SPECIAL OFFERS!! Any less and we'll be giving them away. "And why not?" I hear you ask. Because we're not as stupid as the competition looks!!

> **zenon** (zen', zen'on) a zero-valent element (Xe: atomic number 54), a heavy gas present in the atmosphere in proportion of 1:17 x 10E7 by volume.

> **technology** (tek 'n-o-lo'ji) the practice of any or all of the applied science that have practical value and/or industrial use: technical method(s) in a particular field of industry.

> **xenon technology** **(zen'on tek'n-o-l-lo'-ji) the best definition.**

To order simply write on a piece of paper, your name, postal address a telephone number (if possible, only used if absolutely necessary), and the software title (with the machine model). Then pop in your payment (either a cheque or a postal order) and then pop it in the post (not forgetting of course our name on the front of the envelope and a stamp.)

VAT Registration Number: 543 9020 57
Proprietor: Steve Lowe
Note: Xenon Technology is Mail Order ONLY.

ADVANTAGE

NOT ONLY THE BEST SHAREWARE....

- Popular Tried & Tested Programs
- All the Latest Versions
- Easy-to-run - No messy archiving
- Advantage Money-Back Guarantee
- Fast Despatch - First Class
- Our Prices include VAT & Postage

- 5 Discs.....£13.25
- 4 Discs.....£11.25
- 3 Discs.....£9.45
- 2 Discs.....£6.95
- 1 Disc.....£3.95
- Over 5.....£2.50 each

3 1/2" Please add £1 per disc

WORDPROCESSING

There are hundreds of WP programs available. We have picked what we believe to be the best of them:

- PC-WRITE The well-established multi-function WP.
- PC TYPE+ Popular WP. Spell Checker. Undo. Help. 4 DISCS.
- PC TYPE II Great new WP from Buttonware. 4 DISCS.
- GALAXY Like WordStar with pull-down menus. 2 DISCS.
- WORPLAN Wordstar compatible WP with maths functions.
- EDIT Very simple to use ASCII text editor.
- MINDREADER Clever WP anticipates what you're typing.
- PC OUTLINE Popular brain-storming ideas processor.
- SPELLING CHECKER For most WP's. Can udate dictionary.
- THESAURUS Great when searching for alternative words.
- TYPEWRITER EMULATOR For quick messages, envelopes etc.
- BLACK MAGIC Extensive hypertext WP system. 3 DISCS.
- HYPERSHELL Versatile UK hypertext program. 2 DISCS.

SPREADSHEETS

The next step from your pocket calculator, for financial, statistical and maths applications:

- PC-CALC+ Well-known Buttonware spreadsheet. 3 DISCS.
- AS-EASY-AS Popular and easy to use. 123 compatible.
- POWER SHEETS Highly rated 3D spreadsheet. 3 DISCS.
- QUEBECALC Easy to use 3-dimensional spreadsheet.
- GOALSEEKER Time-saving program helps create spreadsheets.
- PIVOT! Prints spreadsheet in landscape or portrait mode.

DATABASE MANAGERS

An organised way of storing and accessing information. For addressbook, client files, hobby organisation etc:

- PC-FILE+ Very popular database with mailmerge. 3 DISCS.
- PC-FILE - db dBase power at shareware prices. 3 DISCS.
- FILE EXPRESS Straightforward database system. 2 DISCS.
- WAMPUM Implements dBase III language-hard disc. 2 DISCS.
- FLEXBASE Straightforward flatfile database. 2 DISCS.

CUSTOM DATABASES

- RECORD COLLECTOR Catalogue and sort your LP's & CD's.
- BOOK MINDER Catalogue and sort your book collection.
- PHOTOGRAPHER Catalogue printing, processing, archives.
- HOME VIDEO Catalogue and sort your videos. 2 DISCS.
- GENE GENIE Complete family genealogy UK author. 2 DISCS.
- FAMILY HISTORY Plot your family tree. 2 DISCS.
- MATCHMAKER Now you can start your own dating agency!
- TIMETABLE Class/staff timetabling for schools. 2 DISCS.

HOME & BUSINESS FINANCE

- FREEWAY CASHBOOK UK home account and budget. 3 DISCS.
- NOYES CASHBOOK New UK cash analyser. 999 headings.
- FAST BUCKS Full feature account and budget. 2 DISCS.
- CASHTRAC Sophisticated investment tracker. 2 DISCS.
- HOME INVENTORY/HOME INSURANCE Log your possessions and estimate their value for insurance purposes.
- FREEWAY ACCOUNTS PLUS Popular UK Package with Sales, Purchase & Nominal Ledgers. 3 DISCS.
- FREEWAY PAYROLL designed for UK businesses. 3 DISCS.

OFFICE MANAGEMENT

- BUSINESS GRAPHICS Line, Bargraphs, Piecharts. 2 DISCS.
- 100 STANDARD BUSINESS LETTERS to use and adapt.
- EZ-FORMS standard business forms to use and adapt.
- LABEL MAKER Simple mailing label database and printing.
- E.S.I.E. Expert System Shell for deductive thinking.
- PROJECT MANAGEMENT Critical Path Analysis, Gantt Charts.
- OPTIMA PROJECT SCHEDULING for planning and budgeting.
- FRONT OFFICE Powerful sales tracking system. 2 DISCS.
- BUSINESS CONTACTS MANAGER Multi-function. 3 DISCS.
- MR BILL Customer billing and tracking. 2 DISCS.
- STOCK MANAGER Assess and control your stock. UK.
- PRO-COMM PLUS UK The definitive communications program.
- EAZI-LINK Supports Prestel and ViewData comms. 2 DISCS.
- ONE-TO-ONE Ideal for communications between two people.
- STD CODES in numerical order with corresp. exchanges.

ORGANISERS

- DESK COMMANDO Memory-resident Menu System, DOS shell, Notepad. Calculator, Calendar, Appointments Diary.
- PC-DESKTEAM Handy calculator, notepad, diary. Mem-res.
- HOMEBASE The shareware answer to Sidekick. 3 DISCS.
- AUTOMENU Design your own menu for your hard disk.
- POWER MENU Recommended hard disc menu from Brown Bag.
- ELECTRONIC SECRETARY Appointments Calendar & Reminder.
- DBS KAT Catalogue your entire hard disc and print out.
- SOFTCAT Catalogue all your floppy discs and print out.

EARLY LEARNING

- AMANDA'S LETTER LOTTO Keyboard and letter skills.
- ABC FUNKEYS Entertaining way to learn the alphabet.
- AMY'S FIRST PRIMER Basic arithmetic and letters.
- CHILDREN'S EDUCATION Teaching while at play: Alphabet, Animals, Clockgame, Hangman and Mosaic.
- NUMBER PRIMER A good way to learn basic numeracy.
- WORD PRIMER A good way to learn words and spelling.
- ANDY'S WORD GAMES Play Opposites, Synonyms, Word Find, Odd Man Out, Categories, Comparisions, Plurals.

EDUCATION FOR CHILDREN & ADULTS (Age 5 up)

- EXPLORING WORDS Hangman, Spelling, WP, Letterfall.
- EXPLORING MATHS Funnels & Buckets, Algebra, Prime.
- EXPLORING TIME Telling, Speaking, World Timezones.
- EXPLORING SCIENCES Physicalc, Equator, Planets.
- EXPLORING YOUR IQ Brain-boggling tests and puzzles.
- EXPLORING ELECTRONICS From Ohm's Law to Amplifiers.
- EXPLORING GEOGRAPHY Gazetteer, 3D-World, Weather.
- EXPLORING MUSIC Player Piano, Composer, Polyphony.
- EXPLORING GRAPHICS Etch-A-Sketch, Animator, 3DStar.
- EXPLORING COMPUTERS Beginners guide to computers.

MATHS & SCIENCES

- WIZ QUIZ Teaches maths in an entertaining way.
- MATHS TUTOR Arithmetic through to higher maths.
- STATISTICS Data manipulation & analysis. 3 DISCS.
- PROBABILITY & STATISTICS curve-fit & simulation.
- MATHS LAB Linear Algebra & Matrix Theory. 2 DISCS.
- X-Y SEE Teach & test maths using graphics. 2 DISCS.
- ELECTRONICS Multi-tool package for engineers.
- PHYSICS GCSE REVISION A novel aid to study. UK.
- COMPUTER SCIENCE GCSE REVISION Study aid. UK.
- MOLECULE BUILDER Graphics of molecules. 2 DISCS.

THIS MONTH'S TOP TEN

1. Ford Simulator
2. World Atlas
3. PC Key-Draw
4. Classic Games
5. Adult Adventures
6. Scrabble
7. Signsmith
8. Family History
9. Essential Utilities
10. Amy's First Primer

PROGRAMMING

- PASCAL COMPILER Good introduction to popular language.
- MODULA-2 COMPILER with editor and linker. 2 DISCS.
- SMALL C COMPILER C for yourself how to program in C.
- PD PROLOG for Artificial Intelligence. 2 DISCS.
- LADYBUG LOGO Graphic educational language & examples.
- CHASM Assembler with tutor for learning 8086 code.
- A86/D86 Best shareware assembler & debugger. 2 DISCS.
- PSEUDOSAM Z80 CROSS ASSEMBLER - others also available.

TUTORIALS & TOOLBOXES

- BASIC TUTOR Useful introduction to standard PC BASIC.
- GETTING STARTED IN C Introductory lessons and examples.
- GETTING STARTED IN ASSEMBLER Useful introduction.
- C & TURBO C TUTOR with source code examples. 2 DISCS.
- PASCAL & TURBO PASCAL TUTOR with examples. 2 DISCS.
- MODULA-2 TUTOR with source code examples. 2 DISCS.
- WINDOW BOSS Produce professional windows in C. 3 DISCS.
- BASIC TOOLS Large set of BASIC programming aids.
- C TOOLS Source code for many programs in C. 2 DISCS.
- TURBO PASCAL TOOLS Packed with source code. 4 DISCS.

UTILITIES UNLIMITED

- ESSENTIAL UTILITIES Over 50 of the best utilities.
- ADVANCED UTILITIES A more specialised collection.
- TEXT PROCESSING UTILITIES Printer Control, Spooler, Sideways, Tally, Word Counter, Fog Finder, Lister.
- LASER PRINTER FONTS Good selection. 2 DISCS.
- LASER PRINTER UTILITIES for HP Laserjet, Softcraft.
- DISK COMMANDO Professional package similar to Norton Utilities at Shareware prices. 2 DISCS.
- PROFESSIONAL MASTERKEY Powerful disc/file editor.
- PACKDISC Economise space and speed up your hard disc.
- FLEXIBAK A fast easy to use hard disc backup program.
- FLU-SHOT+ Helps you deal with and avoid PC viruses.
- LQ Set of printer fonts to enhance your text output.
- SIGNSMITH Create posters, leaflets and letter heads.
- BRADFORD Typesetting quality on a dot matrix printer.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Learning a foreign language? Then try this selection of tutorials - each title on it's own disc:

- FRENCH
- SPANISH
- ITALIAN
- GERMAN
- HEBREW
- CANTONESE
- SPANISH FOR TRAVELLERS
- FRENCH VERBS
- SPANISH VERBS
- JAPANESE
- FRENCH HANGMAN

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- MOVIE DATABASE Over 3000 films & videos. 2 DISCS.
- GIFT IDEAS GENERATOR For birthdays & Christmas.
- WORLD ATLAS Display map of any part of the world.
- MICRO COOK Recipes organiser - with many included.
- NIGHTSKY Definitive computer planetarium UK. 2 DISCS.
- HOROSCOPE Prints horoscope and astrological data.
- ASTROL-95 Astrological charts & horoscopes. 2 DISCS.
- BIORHYTHM MONTHLY Plot your biorhythms and compare.
- BARTENDER Learn how to mix those exotic cocktails.
- WEIGHTWATCHER Control calories and lose weight.
- FOOD & SMOKING ANALYST Info for calorie conscious.

SPECIAL INTEREST

- PC-SPORT Quickly generate your own league tables.
- COMPOSER Create, edit and play your own tunes.
- PIANOMAN Turns your PC into a musical keyboard.
- CROSSWORD SOLVER and Anagram Generator.
- CROSSWORD CREATOR Make your own puzzles. 2 DISCS.
- FINDEX BIBLE READER Find any text from the Bible quickly with index and text reader. UK. 5 DISCS.

GRAPHIC DESIGN

- DANCAD Accurate 3D frame drawing & animation. 2 DISCS.
- IMAGE-3D create effective 3D drawings on CGA or EGA.
- PC-KEY-DRAW The very popular Desk Top Publisher and scaled drawing package. 3 DISCS.
- PC-KEY-DRAW-LIBRARY Picture & Font Library Utilities.
- FINGERPAINT Painting program runs on MSDOS not GEM.
- FLO-DRAW Flow diagram text & graphics editor. 2 DISCS.
- T-SQUARE Brilliant 2-D draughting program. 4 DISCS.
- GRAPHIC ANIMATOR create animated picture sequences.

BOARD & CARD GAMES

- PC-OPOLY PC version of the well-known board game.
- SCRABBLE Good implementation - updateable dictionary.
- WORLD DOMINATION The classic game of Risk and strategy.
- SLEUTH Exciting murder mystery solving game.
- CHESS & CHECKERS Quality graphics versions of games.
- TWO BRIDGES Two versions of the famous card game.
- GAMBLER'S DEN Craps, 21, Poker and Pontoon.
- CARD SCHOOL Canasta, Gin Rummy, Heart and Lowball.
- PATIENCE APLENTY Three different games of Patience.
- MAHJONG An intriguing taste of the orient.
- PUB GAMES features Dominoes and Cribbage.

SIMULATIONS

- FORD SIMULATOR Test drive a selection of Ford Cars.
- SOCCER GAME Manage your own soccer team to Div 1.
- INSTANT REPLAY American Football simulation.
- RAILROAD SIMULATION Novel set of animated layouts.
- WAR GAME Strategy game based on war games rules.
- LAUNCHER, ORBITER & LANDER Accurate & detailed.
- MEGALOPOLY Speculate and be a big business tycoon.

QUIZ GAMES

- TRIVIA QUIZ Multi-choice questions 5 subjects. 2 DISCS.
- NAME THAT TUNE Music quiz & general knowledge Trivia.
- OPUS-1 Extensive general knowledge quiz.
- TRIVIA 2000 Well presented version of the game.
- BIBLEMEN Quiz game based on questions from Bible.

PROJECTS & PASTIMES

- PC JOKES Hotboot, Insults, Drain, Locust, Hotlot, Alien Name Generator, BackTalk, Buzzword Generator.
- PC JOKES II April Fool, Deceive, Busy, Soap Opera Plot Generator, Headline Generator, Jive Talk, Madlib.
- PAPER AEROPLANES Loads of designs ready to print out.
- ORIGAMI Study the oriental art of paper folding.
- POET'S CORNER Produce computer-created poems. 2 DISCS.
- GREETINGWARE Create your own on-screen Greetings Cards.
- GET LUCKY Rather naughty Adult Trivia & Strip Poker.
- PIN-UPS Selection of pin-up pictures to view or print.
- ADULT HUMOUR Large collection of rather rude jokes.
- ADULT ADVENTURES Bad-Bad, Drive-In and Fifi.
- ADULT GAMES features rude Space Invaders & Sexware.

ADVANTAGE (NCE) 56 BATH ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GL53 7HJ. TEL: 0242 224340

....BUT ALSO THE BEST PRODUCTS

ADVANTAGE

CREDIT & LEASING FACILITIES

TAKE HOME A PC FROM ADVANTAGE FOR JUST £7 A WEEK.

FULL AFTER SALES SUPPORT

- COMPUTERS & ACCESSORIES
- POPULAR COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE
- TRAINING & SUPPORT
- MANY ADVANTAGE EXCLUSIVES
- FAST DESPATCH - FIRST CLASS
- OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT & POSTAGE

ARCADE GAMES

- STAR TREK puts you in command of the Enterprise.
- STAR TREK II The next generation - with new gameplay.
- PINBALL WIZARD Five different pinball machines.
- PINBALL MADNESS Five more pinball machines.
- TANK BATTLES Graphic action for two players.
- CAPTAIN COMIC High quality animated graphics.
- SNARF multi-level treasure-hunt game for EGA.
- DRACULA IN LONDON role-playing game based on novel.

ADVENTURES

Play a part in stories based on dungeons and dragons, knights and damsels, aliens in space or down to earth survival in a big city. Stimulate your imagination!

- COLOSSAL CAVE ADVENTURE The one that started it all.
- DUNGEONS & DRAGONS Fascinating and complex adventure.
- NETHACK Latest in the Dungeons & Dragons theme.
- GOLDEN WOMBAT OF DESTINY British Infocom-style game.
- JACARANDA JIM Escape from the planet Ibberspleen IV.
- KINGDOM OF KROZ - voted best game in Shareware.
- RETURN TO KROZ - The sequel - even more challenging.
- LANDING PARTY & MAROONED AGAIN Two Sci-Fi adventures.
- SUPERNOVA Massive, complex adventure set in deep space.
- NEW YORK ADVENTURE Survival in the Big Apple.
- ADVENTURE TOOLKIT Create your own adventures. 5 DISCS.
- NIRVANA Huge new, complex adventure game.

THE INDEPENDENT USER GROUP

★ Get your Shareware for just £2 a Disc (3 1/2" - £3)
★ Obtain Discounts on Commercial Software
★ Receive a regular monthly newsletter
★ Use our Technical Support Services

All this for just £15 a year (EC countries)
£18 (Non-EC Countries)

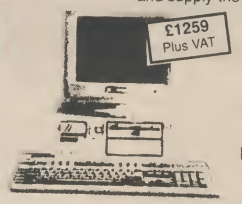
GAME COMPENDIUMS

Each disc contains a selection of quality games - titles indicate the style of games. Most feature graphics & sound with keyboard or joystick action:

- CLASSIC GAMES Space Invaders, Pacman, Pacgirl, Ribit, Bricks, Donkey Kong, Q-Bert, Jumping Joe.
- FUN AND GAMES Pango, Bouncing Babies, Elevator, Centipede, Pyramid, Dragons, Pac, Osbit.
- MAZING GAMES Treasure Hunt, Amaze, Polymaxe, Castle, 3-Demon, Fire, Chase.
- LOST VEGAS One Arm Bandit, Roulette, Backgammon, Biorhythm, Keno and Casino featuring 4 more games.
- SKILL & STRATEGY Frigate (Ships), Big Rig (Trucking simulation), Stock Exchange Game, Air Traffic Control.
- COME IN PEACE Striker, Paratrooper, Round 42, Sopwith, Dragonfly, Landmine.
- STAR WARRIORS Emergency Mission, Quantoid, Kamakaze, Rescue, Rockets, Spacewar.
- PC CHALLENGE PC-Chess, Othello, Entrap, Hexplode, Kalah.
- JUNIOR CHALLENGE 3D TicTacTo, Dotto, Draughts, Mastermind, Brainstorm, Gomoku and Four-In-A-Row.
- MONOGAMES 18 games for Mono/Hercules PC's. 2 DISCS.
- KEEP THEM AMUSED Burger Blaster, Grime, Racer, Ninja, Caverns, Galaxy.
- WIT YOUR PITS Battleships, Five-In-A-Line, Stock Game, Sales Game, Rogue (Artificial Intelligence), Eliza.
- FACE THE ACTION Batalia (2 player) Tank (1/2 player) Moonbase, Blort II, Gemini (can play 2-computer game).
- BLOCK & TACKLE Nemon, Qix, Xonix, Blockade, Ski-ing, Mummies, Lazer, Beast, Tron.
- BASIC AMUSEMENTS Over 60 games to amuse and teach.
- BASIC programming techniques (2 DISCS).
- SPY CATCHER Master Spy, Raid Over Auschwitz, Hostages, Brimstone, Mad Scientist (Mad Scientist is for BASIC2).
- GOOD SPORTS PCTennis, Teed Off (Golf), Sailing (in the Bermuda Triangle) Armchair Quarterback (Football).
- SEEK & DESTROY Galactic Conquest, Daleks, DepthCharge, Lazy Monday, Intercept, Berzerk.
- SPACED OUT Saucer, Crisis, Encounter, Xo and Space.
- UP AND AT 'EM Flightmare, BitBat, Droids, Robotron, Spyder, Eggs, Stun.
- PLAYTIME Lotto, Bingo, The Story of Eli, Motoman, Slug.
- EGA ENTERTAINMENT Graphic games specially for EGA/VGA screens: American Football, Reflex, Flees, Egaroids.
- SPORTING LIFE PC-Golf, PC-Pool, PC-Bowl, Basketball.
- ARCADIA Killer Bees, Mario Brothers, Snipe, Snakepit, Pearl, Wimps, RLogic.
- WILLY AND HIS FRIENDS Willy The Worm, Willy II, Willy Screen designer, Doctor Sleep, Labbits & Voldrons.

88...286...386 COMPAQ EQUALITY WITH AMSTRAD ECONOMY

ARC computers are a tough, versatile, 17 option range fully backed up, completely compatible and combining all the fine qualities of the Compaq range selling at prices that Amstrad would be proud of.
*FREE 12 MONTHS ON SITE WARRANTY
Advantage are authorised dealers for ARC computers and supply the entire range.



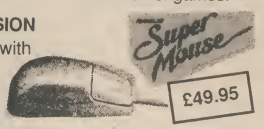
£1259 Plus VAT

ARC PROTURBO 286

12Mhz, 1Mb RAM, EGA, 1.2Mb floppy, 49Mb hard disk, 14" monitor, Microsoft mouse, Mouse mat, Microsoft Windows Desk Top Publisher, GW BASIC and selection of games.

TOP QUALITY PRECISION

High resolution mouse with free mat and graphics software



Super Mouse

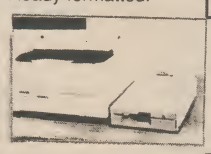
£49.95

KYOCERA — MEANS RELIABILITY

High performance 32.7Mb PC File Card Ready formatted.

2 YEAR EXCHANGE WARRANTY

£249



The AMSDISK Series
AMSDISK 12/36
5.25" external 1.2MB/360KB floppy disk sub-system for Amstrad 2286 and 2386

FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE

£99.95

SPRINGBOARD DESK TOP PUBLISHER

The Microsoft Windows alternative to First Publisher. Now you can say Goodbye to your Word Processor. Springboard can be used on every page. Easy enough for a quick memo, sophisticated enough for a spectacular presentation.

Springboard is Word Processing Page Layout and Graphics in one low cost package.

PC GLOBE £129

The World at your fingertips from continents to countries from districts to major cities.

A fascinating and informative piece of software which makes excellent use of PC Graphics. Use as reference tool or as a teaching aid.

£49.95

£169

FORM TOOL & FORM FILLER

Now form designing and filling is no longer a time-consuming chore. With FormTool you can create professional tailor-made forms in minutes. With Form Filler you can enter details on any form accurately and in less time.

Packages also available separately

CREATIVE MUSIC SYSTEM

£149

With absolutely no prior musical knowledge you can play complex songs using just one finger. A 12 voice 32 instrument stereo music synthesiser that plugs into your PC. Built-in stereo amplifier. Software for creative playing and animation. Entertaining and educational.

HIGH LEVEL LANGUAGES

MIX POWER C "THE WORKS" £59.95
Including compiler, editor, linker, debugger, source code and manual. Items also available individually.

MIX DATABASE TOOLCHEST £24.95
Btree/ISAM tools, including manual and source code

UTAH COBOL Version 5 £39.95
One step compile and run - complete with manual.

ZORTECH C COMPILER £49.95
Compiler, linker, editor, librarian and manual.

ZORTECH C DEBUGGER £49.95
An essential programming aid for users of the compiler

ZORTECH C COMPILER & DEBUGGER PACKAGE

SAYWHAT?! £39.95

Create attractive and versatile screens in dBase, Turbo Pascal, Basic, C, Clipper, Cobol and many others.

We also stock the entire Zortech range, Borland Turbo, Utah Fortran and many other compilers and toolboxes.

BUY AT AMERICAN PRICES

ORDER FROM ADVANTAGE. No need to ring the USA, no hidden extras such as Customs Duty and VAT. We'll do all the organising - you make the savings.

● Ventura 2.0	£439	● PC Tools	£69
● Word Perfect 5	£199	● Copy II V5	£29
● Supercalc 5	£269	● DBase IV	£429
● Foxbase 2.1	£199	● Wordstar 5.5	£199
● Harvard Graphics	£249	● Borland Quattro	£149

Call Advantage now for free quotation

SAGE FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

£279 Plus VAT

Not only do Advantage sell this package at very competitive rates but we also provide full support, installation and training by our own staff.

See for yourself how this package can improve YOUR business control - visit our demonstration room.

Financial Controller includes Purchase Ledger, Sales Ledger, Profit & Loss Account, Nominal Ledger, VAT Analysis, Invoice Generation, Stock Control, Price List Generation, Sales Order Processing and much more.

WORRIED ABOUT COMPUTER VIRUSES?

Then you need "INTERCEPT" from Advantage. Intercept combines practical advice in plain language and a set of powerful computer security and protection programs.

The Intercept Manual and Software — £49

PLUS: The Intercept Helpline. Obtain personal advice and support on security and protection. Problems with your system? Lost Data? Corrupted discs? Suspected virus infection? Don't panic - just contact Advantage.

The Intercept Helpline — £39

HIGH QUALITY PROGRAMS AT LOW, LOW PRICES!

CALENDAR & STATIONERY MAKER £5.95
GREETING CARD MAKER £5.95
SIGNS & BANNERS MAKER £5.95
MAGIC MOVER Interior Design Graphics £5.95

HOW TO BUY

Order with confidence on our 24 hour telephone hotline using your ACCESS or VISA card or by post using cheque Postal Orders or Eurocheque. (Non-EC countries please add £3 per order) or Fax us on (0242) 226755. Visit our extended showrooms in Cheltenham town centre We are located on the inner ring road, opposite the Playhouse Theatre.

ADVANTAGE (NCE) 56 BATH ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GL53 7HJ. TEL: 0242 224340

TREBLE H COMPUTING

VISA · We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS · Access · We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS · Access · MasterCard

ATARI

★ NEW ★ POWER PACK PLUS
ATARI 520 STFM 1 MEG DRIVE

FIRST BASIC, ORGANISER, FIRST MUSIC, XENON, DOUBLE DRAGON, NEBULUS, ELIMINATOR, OUT-RUN, GAUNTLET II, SUPER HUEY, AFTERBURNER, R-TYPE, PREDATOR, SUPER HANG-ON, BLACK LAMP, STARGLIDER, SPACE HARRIER, BOMB JACK, OVERLANDER, PACMANIA, STAR GOOSE, STAR RAY, BOMBUZAL.

+ JOYSTICK + 80 CAP. DISK BOX
+10 x 3 1/2" DS/DD DISKS
+ MOUSE MAT

ALL FOR ONLY
£369.99

ATARI 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive	£269.99
ATARI 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive + Super Pack	£349.99
* NEW* ATARI 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive + Power Pack	£349.99
ATARI 1040 STFM + Professional or Games Pack	£439.99
ATARI 1040 STFM + Steinberg Pro-12	£439.99
* NEW * MEGA 1 ST Inc. Professional Pack	£519.99

ADD £99.99 TO INCLUDE SM124 MONO MONITOR WITH ANY OF ABOVE

AMIGA 500 Inc. Modulator	£359.99
AMIGA 500 + 1/2 RAM Expansion	£489.99
AMIGA 500 + 1084S Med. Res. Colour Monitor	£589.99
B2000 + XT Bridgeboard + A2040 20 Mb Hard Drive + 1084S Monitor	£1499.00
AMIGA Art & Animation Pack Amiga 500 + 1/2 Meg Expansion + Deluxe Paint III	£549.99

AMIGA

NEW ★ SPECIAL PACK

AMIGA 500 INC MODULATOR
WORKBENCH 1.3 AND MANUALS
11 GAMES
80 CAPACITY DISK BOX
20 x 3 1/2" DISKS
MOUSE MAT
DUST COVER

ALL FOR ONLY
£389.99

ACCESSORIES

Amiga A501 RAM Upgrade	£129.99
Workbench 1.3	£13.50
Joystick/Mouse Extension	£5.50
Disk Drive Cleaner (3.5 or 5.25)	£4.95
Mouse Mat (Soft)	£4.50
ST or Amiga Dust Cover	£6.50
Amiga to Scart Lead (Not Sony)	£9.95
ST to Scart Lead	£9.95
Quickshot II Joystick	£8.50
DCOMJoystick (Fully Microswitched)	£9.95
Competition Pro 5000 (Black)	£11.50
Competition Pro 5000 (Clear)	£12.50
50 x 3.5" Disk Labels	£1.20
80 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	£6.50
Monitor Covers From	£6.95
Konix Speedking	£10.50
Konix Navigator	£12.25

GAMES SOFTWARE

ST SOFTWARE		AMIGA SOFTWARE	
3-D Pool	£16.50	3-D Pool	£16.50
Battle Chess	£16.50	Battle Chess	£16.50
Blood Money	£16.50	Blood Money	£16.50
Blood Wych	£16.50	Blood Wych	£16.50
Daily Double Horse Racing	£13.50	Daily Double Horse Racing	£13.50
F16 Combat Pilot	£16.50	F16 Combat Pilot	£16.50
Falcon	£16.50	Falcon	£19.50
Falcon Mission Disk	£13.50	Falcon Mission Disk	£13.50
Gunship	£16.50	Gunship	£16.50
Hawkeye	£13.50	Hawkeye	£13.50
Kick Off	£13.50	Kick Off	£13.50
Kult	£16.50	Kult	£16.50
Leonardo	£13.50	Leonardo	£13.50
Lords of the Rising Sun	£20.99	Lords of the Rising Sun	£20.99
Microprose Soccer	£16.50	Microprose Soccer	£16.50
Mr Heli	£16.50	Mr Heli	£16.50
North & South	£16.50	North & South	£16.50
Passing Shot	£13.50	Passing Shot	£13.50
Quest for the Time Bird	£16.50	Quest for the Time Bird	£16.50
Rainbow Island	£16.50	Rainbow Island	£16.50
Risk	£13.50	Risk	£13.50
Robocop	£13.50	Robocop	£13.50
RVF Honda	£16.50	RVF Honda	£16.50
Shinobi	£13.50	Shinobi	£13.50
Shufflepuck Cafe	£13.50	Shufflepuck Cafe	£13.50
Targhan	£16.50	Targhan	£16.50
Vigilante	£13.50	Vigilante	£13.50
Waterloo	£16.50	Waterloo	£16.50
Wayne Gretzky Hockey	£16.50	Wayne Gretzky Hockey	£16.50
Xenophobe	£16.50	Xenophobe	£16.50

MONITORS

ATARI SM 124	£109.99
ATARI SC 1224	£264.99
COMMODORE 1084S	£259.99
PHILIPS 8833	£229.99

DRIVES

CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5" for ST	£94.99
CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5" for Amiga	£94.99
NEC 3.5" for ST	£94.99
NEC 3.5" for AMIGA	£84.99
PCML 5.25" for ST	£134.99
CUMANA 5.25" for AMIGA	£134.99

PRINTERS

STAR LC10 inc Cable + ribbons	£175.00
STAR LC10 colour inc Cable	£219.99
CITIZEN 120/D inc Cable	£139.99
EPSON LX800	£189.99
STAR LC 24/10 inc Cable	£269.99

HARD DRIVES

THIRD COAST, ATARI, SUPRA AND COMMODORE A590, VORTEX AVAILABLE. PLEASE CALL FOR

*** BEST PRICES ***

MUSIC AND SOUND

ST	
Steinberg Pro-24	£249.95
C-Lab Creator	£239.99
C-Lab Notator	£359.99
EZ Track Plus	£49.95
Edit Track	£199.99
Super Conductor	£39.99
Pro Sound Designer	£49.99
ST Replay 4	£64.99

AMIGA	
Aegis Sonix V.2	£44.95
Aegis AudioMaster II	£59.95
Amas	£77.99
Future Sound	£79.99
Pro Sound Designer Gold	£74.99
Eidersoft Midi Interface	£24.95
Datel Midi Interface	£34.95
Music X **Out Now!**	£189.99
Dr T's KCS	£159.99
Dr T's Midi Recording Studio	£52.95
Deluxe Music	£59.95

DISKS

TOP QUALITY 31/2" DS/DD GUARANTEED BULK DISKS

NEW PRICES

10	£7.50
25	£16.90
50	£32.25
100	£62.50
200	£123.00

INCLUDING LABELS. Add £5.50 for 80 Capacity Disk Box when ordering disks or £4.50 when ordering 50 or more Disks

ART & ANIMATION

ST	
Degas Elite	£19.95
Cyber Paint 2	£54.95
Cyber Studio CAD 3D	£69.95
Spectrum 512	£44.95
Quantum Paint Pro	£32.95

AMIGA	
Lights, Camera, Action	£47.95
Zoetrope	£79.95
Aegis Videoscape 3D	£109.99
Comic Setter	£44.99
Mini-Gen (Genlock)	£104.99
Moviesetter	£59.95
Deluxe Paint III	£59.95

ATARI PORTFOLIO POCKET PC

NEW

Pocket sized PC with 128K internal RAM. 256K ROM containing B105 operating system and full applications suite. 200 mm x 105 mm x 29 mm casing opens to reveal 40 col x 8 lines LCD screen and 63 keys with buried numeric keypad.

Built in applications include:

Lotus 1-2-3 File Compatible Spreadsheet Spreadsheet with 127 Col x 255 ROM worksheet. Calculations by natural order read and writes Lotus version 1 and 2.01 files. 123-like commands supported such as range move, copy, titles, column and ROM insert/delete.

Diary Comprehensive calendar and diary. "Wake-up" alarms even when switched off. Repeat entries daily, weekly or yearly. fast entry and movement of appointments.

Address and Phone Book Card index system. Automatic finding and dialling of any numbers V.A DTMF tone dialer. Entries sorted on entry and can be selected into different catagories.

Calculator Multiple display formats and memories. Factorial, power and root functions. Calculations can be reviewed and edited.

Editor Comprehensive and easy to use text editor. Optional word wrap at any column width. String search or replace.

Other Features Compatible with MS-DOS 2.11. Select screen between 40* 8 and 80* 25 mode. RAM expandable to 640K - internal RAM disk configurable from 8K.2 way file transfer with a PC and printing using the parallel port auto switch off screen contrast control.

£249.99

All prices include VAT. Please send Cheques/PO made payable to:-

TREBLE H COMPUTING
DEPT NCE, CROMER HOUSE,
CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE,
HERTS. SG1 2DF

★ CREDIT CARD HOTLINE: 0438 361738 ★
FAX: 0438 740 794

If you do send cash please send it Registered.
All Goods are sent First Class/Registered. Please add £3.00 for outside U.K.
Large Orders ie. Amigas, ST, Monitors etc are always sent by courier.
Please add £6,00, if you require Next Day Courier Delivery on other items.

All prices are correct at time of going to Press, and are subject to change without prior notice

● PEN PALS

AMIGA contacts wanted. Guaranteed 100% reply. To Des 21 Elmhurst Close, Coven, Wolverhampton WV9 5DX.

PEN Pal wanted to write to in any topic. Girls welcome. AM Jarre and ST fanatic. Details: Paul 21 Main Street, Branston, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs, DE14 3EX. Please write!

● PERSONAL

AMIGA contacts wanted. Guaranteed 100% reply. To Des 21 Elmhurst Close, Coven, Wolverhampton WV9 5DX.

PEN Pal wanted to write to in any topic. Girls welcome. AM Jarre and ST fanatic. Details: Paul 21 Main Street, Branston, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs, DE14 3EX. Please write!

ST user seek's others to swap hint's, tips etc, also looking for STOS users to swap info. Please phone Paul on 0222 567596 Hi Di.

ANY Electronic who wants a friend to swap cheats + games. Send a chatty letter and/or your cheat list to: Boydie, 7 Wryneck Close St Helens, Mercyside.

C-64 Contacts: send details and stamp to: Ryan Donaghey, 23 Melmont Gardens, Strabane, County Tyrone N. Ireland. BT82 9EB Now!! I'm waiting for you so write now!!!!!!!!!!

ITS my 21st Birthday on the 6th Oct wish me Happy Returns as no one else will, & EXPRESS is the BEST. Kev Newbold Kivo Park. Commodore User.

C-64 tape owner needs people to demos. Also Datasette for sale Give me £12.00 or exchange for a joystick in good condition.

ST contacts wanted experienced ST owners only, (no beginners) To swap stuff. Write to M1Z, 1 Everson Close, Tasburgh, Norwich, NRS15 ILL, England. Hello to MPH, CIA, And other Contacts.

ATARI ST. Contacts wanted to swap tips, etc. All welcome, 100% reply. Write to Steven Duff, 45 Albert Road, Clydebank, Strathclyde, G81 3BQ.

CONTACTS wanted to swap cheats, mags etc for Amstrad CPC 464. Tel Martin: (Strabane North Belfast) 88218.

AMIGA contacts wanted, fast and reliable, write to Jeremy, 50 Overhill Drive, Patcham, Brighton, E.Sussex. BN1 8WH or phone 0273 550300 NOW.

WANTED ST contacts, must be into menus sent info to: Nigel, 1 Burnfield Drive, Rudgeley, Staffs, WS15 2RH.

YO! to all you freakey ST owners. Do ya wanna swap all da latest demos, etc? Then write to: Luigi, Eccleston Square Mews, Victoria, London SW1. No AMIGAS allowed.

CLAIRE - I LOVE YOU MORE THAN ALL MY COMPUTERS AND MATHS PUT TOGETHER - MARK.

AMIGA contacts wanted PD, 100% reply to Paul Thompson, 12 Shadows Lane, Mossley, Ashton-Under-Lyne, OL5 9BS.

FOR God so loved the world that He sent His only begotten Son that whosoever believeth in Him should not perish but have everlasting Life. John 3v16.

● USER GROUPS

WANTED PC Engine Contact for tips etc. Also willing to buy any PC Engine games at reasonable prices. Write to: T. Ono 69 Burliegh Park, Cobham, Surrey KT11 2DU.

AMIGA contacts wanted in the North East to swap hints, PD etc. Write to Alan 2 Eggleston Road, Redcar, Cleveland TS10 4JG or Phone (0642) 472980. Hi Cal, Jay, John.

ATARI Portfolio user group. £18 annual subscription or £10 for 6 months. Reduced Portfolio prices. Contact: APUG 84 Cambridge Avenue, Romford, Essex RM2 6QU. Tel (0708) 730764.

AMIGA Work Bench 1.3 - Send disk labelled with your address Plus 50p to 5 Boweslea, Shiney Row, Tyne and Wear. DH4 4PP.

AMIGA contacts wanted. To swap all the latest games and hot stuff. Speed is essential. Send disks or write to - Stephen, 101 Burn Road, Doagh, Ballyclare, County Antrim, N. Ireland BT39 0RD.

● ANNOUNCEMENTS

ST contacts wanted. Send disks: to Willie 170 Woodbridge Estate, Ashington, NorthLD. NE63 9DE. 100% certain reply. Honest clean living Geordie. Howay the lads, man! The "toon" won 3-1.

NEW Demo library opening soon! Please send your Demos to: Hippydisk, 2 Central Avenue, Henlow, Beds, SG16 6EZ. All disk will be returned. Hi to: ST-One Bob EZO Paul Jim You!

LYNX SP/M on 96K available from Reading Lynx user group. Also disk utilities & other s/w & advice. Phone for details, Colin on Reading (0734) 413563.

MESSAGES to: Miles: Hello!! Russell: Hi, how was the P.C. show? Steve: **Happy** Amiga's Sarah: Stop talking about Emily White! Kut: Erm... Hello! Emma: Hello to you too! From Timo.

MCGINLAY mega byte is the hottest ST & Amiga contact around. So why not contact him at 3 Pear Tree Dell, Lordship Estate, Letchworth, Herts SG6 2SW. Please send discs.

SO we read about Sam Coupe but where can we see one? Better still where can we get a Brochure about it? Tel: ALX 0205-84319 Mon to Sat mornings.

LYNX SP/M on 96K available from Reading Lynx user group. Also disk utilities & other s/w & advice. Phone for details, Colin on Reading (0734) 413563.

MESSAGES to: Miles: Hello!! Russell: Hi, how was the P.C. show? Steve: **Happy** Amiga's Sarah: Stop talking about Emily White! Kut: Erm... Hello! Emma: Hello to you too! From Timo.

MCGINLAY mega byte is the hottest ST & Amiga contact around. So why not contact him at 3 Pear Tree Dell, Lordship Estate, Letchworth, Herts SG6 2SW. Please send discs.

SO we read about Sam Coupe but where can we see one? Better still where can we get a Brochure about it? Tel: ALX 0205-84319 Mon to Sat mornings.

I have skills in the following areas and would be prepared to help other users. MS DOS - Turbo Pascal 3,4 and 5, single board computer systems 'C'. Contact: Richard Alderton, 24 Pinner Road, Sheffield S11 8UH. Tel: 0742 669170 (evenings).

PROGRAM in Turbo Pascal? You should join Batpug. Mags, problems, plus free disk, Borland approved, £7.50 annum. Apply to: 12 Clegg Ave, Cleveleys, Blackpool, FY5 1BJ. Run by an expert.

BEGINNERS! Contact Brainy PC user on any problems about using the PC> I will answer all letters about commands, games etc: Mike Savva, 45 Berry Lane, Langdon Hills, Basildon, Essex, SS16 6AY.

ARCHIVE Shareware

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

The DEFINITIVE collection

We at Archive Shareware Ltd. have access to the **LARGEST** (de Facto) selection of IBM Compatibles and Atari ST Shareware **ON THE PLANET!**
Our Prices are:
5 1/4" (£1.75 for first disk and £1.50 thereafter)
3 1/2" (£2.20 for first disk and £1.90 thereafter)

PC SHAREWARE

PC-Write V3.02, Galaxy, Chiwriter, As-easy-as, Paradox-demo, Quattro-demo, Reflex-demo, Sprint demo, Powermenu, Small C compiler V1.1, LabelMaster, PC-Spell, Kermit, Vanilla Snobol 4, PD-prolog V1.2, Fig Forth, Xlisp, SPAWN, Filthy Humour 1, ESIE (all 1 disk), PC-File +, PD-Prolog, Z Comm, Modula 2, (all 2 disks) PC-Calc+ (3 disks), Window boss (4 disks)

ATARI SHAREWARE

VKiller V2.2.0, Diskscan V1.0, Mark Johnson C Compiler, Alarm Clock (accessory), Dcopy V3.02, Viruskiller, Turtle V3.0, Penicillin, CHKFMT, Unixhead utility, unix diff utility, Filthy humour.

WE ALSO OFFER:

1. **DISK FORMAT TRANSLATION** (IBM, ATARI, AMIGA - all these machines and both formats) £2.50 any translation.
2. **LIFETIME GUARANTEED FLOPPIES** (in 10's) - £3.50 and £7.00 per respective format
3. **DISK CATALOGUE** detailing our shareware library and our hardware prices. (£1.00 and £1.25 per respective format)
4. **MEMBERSHIP DISCOUNT SCHEME** - which entitles you to (for a fee of £16.00 and £18.00 per respective format):
   (i) 8 shareware disks of your choice
   (ii) 1 catalogue disk (specify Atari or PC) - also includes hardware prices
   (iii) 2 further catalogues and bulletins after 6 and 12 months
   (iv) Massive reductions on hardware - at least 10% off M.R.R.P.

PC's

Amstrad 2086 30MB Hard Disk (720K FD) 12" mono + Lotus Symphony....£920.00
Philips PC 20MB Hard Disk (720K) Fst mono.....£851.00
Commodore PC-20 III 20 MB Hard Disk (360K FD) 12" Mono.....£920.00
Opus PC III 20MB Hard Disk (360K FD) 12" Mono.....£1150.00

COPYRIGHTED SOFTWARE

Wordstar V3.4 (£230), MS-Word IV (£357),
DBase IV (£460), Lotus 123 (£360), Wordperfect V.5 (£345).

PRINTERS

Amstrad DMP3160 (£160), Epson LX800, (£290), Panasonic P1081 (£230), Cannon PJ1080A (£506),Siemens PT881 (£450).

LASERS

HP Laserjet II & Toner (+ 12 months on site) £1955, Qume laser 10 plus £2619, Epson GQ3500 £1610.

CUMANA DRIVES

Atari 80 Track 3.5" (Also Amiga Version).....£95.00
Atari 40/80 Track 5.25" (Also Amiga Version).....£125.00

*All Prices include VAT & P&P. Please make all Cheques/Postal Orders payable to: "***Archive Shareware Ltd.***" and send to:*

Archive Shareware Ltd.
P.O. Box 64, Skelmersdale,
Lancs, WN8 6YB.

TELEPHONE ENQUIRIES: 0695 32089 (Answering Machine 9-5pm Mon-Fri)

4 Ivybridge, Birch Green, Skelmersdale, Lancashire, WN8 6RR.

ACTUAL SCREENSHOTS

"What you see is what you get"

Actual screenshots is looking for the best programmers, graphics artists and new games for the Amiga, Atari ST and PC machines.

If you think your standards could match ours, send your demos with full details to:

ACTUAL SCREENSHOTS, 7D KINGS YARD, CARPENTERS ROAD, LONDON E15 2HD

or contact MICHAEL HODGES or ADRIAN TURNER on

(01) 533 2918

Actual Screenshots

FREELANCE PROGRAMMERS

Specialising in the spectrum or Atari ST wanted to join our rapidly expanding software development team, so if you're skilled in Z80 or 68,000 then why not send us your C.V. and/or demo for our new same-day evaluation.

Garner Designs
57 Lovers Walk
Dunstable, Bedfordshire. LU5 4BG.
or Phone (0582) 472067 NOW!

FREDS DREAM - PART 1

YES!

DIGITAL MAGIC SOFTWARE are looking for Full Time and Freelance Programmers and Graphic Artists for the Amiga, Atari ST and the PC.

Call Jules Burt or Jon Law 051 423 5943 for more information or to arrange an appointment. Alternatively sent your C.V. or demo to:

Digital Magic Software

5 Midwood House, Midwood street, Widnes,Cheshire WA8 6BH

UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY AT AUDIOGENIC SOFTWARE

*** CUSTOMER SERVICES ASSISTANT -** answering customer queries, taking orders, and making sure they are despatched promptly. This is a good opportunity for a young person to gain experience. A knowledge of computers is not essential but would be very useful and would help your career prospects within Audiogenic. Enthusiasm and the ability to learn quickly are essential.

You should ideally be a non-smoker as smoking is not allowed on company premises. Write to: **Mrs Cottrell, Audiogenic Software Ltd, Winchester House, Canning Road, Harrow HA3 7SJ**, or telephone **01-861 1166** between 9am and 7.30pm.

Software Support

Arnor Ltd, successful and expanding publishers of business software including **Protext** have a vacancy in technical support. Responsibility and technical ability are the requirements that will be fufilled by the successful applicant. Based in Peterborough.

A good salary will be paid depending on experience. Contact Mark for further details at:

Arnor Ltd
611 Lincoln Road
Peterborough PE1 3HA
Tel: (0733) 68909 Fax: (0733) 67299

Ambitious person required for new retail outlet in Merseyside area.

Experienced Retail Manager. Must have sound working knowledge of computer accessories, Amstrad machines, Commodore, Olivetti and related current business software, and work in the field may be required.

★ Salary negotiable ★ Excellent incentives ★

2 Computer Assistants required.

Knowledge of Olivetti / Amstrad / Commodore a must and games and business software and able to set up and demonstrate same.
(Salary negotiable)

Requested from November. Merseyside area.

Contact:- **Brian Glover 051 639 7900**
for an appointment, or write to:-
4 Hillam Road, Wallasey Village, Wirrel, Merseyside L45 8LE.

AMIGA®
Filmware Programmers
Extend your skill into motion

A computer systems house, *the* leader in its field and a subsidiary of an expanding plc with a turnover in excess of £75m, is currently developing a range of exciting simulation systems involving sound, computer graphics and motion. The company now requires two special individuals to join their team.

Probably aged between 23 and 30, you are an accomplished games programmer with at least two years' Commodore Amiga® experience during which you have published simulation material. You are likely to be a freelance programmer or working for a company of games writers, and are now ready for the stimulus and excitement of state of the art simulation development in a stable environment.

Apart from the salary, negotiable around £15K, and other benefits including profit share, you will be offered the opportunity for career development and all the facilities to extend your creative imagination.

Please apply with C.V., quoting your accredited games or software, to Mr Harold Jones of Cripps, Sears & Partners, Senior Executive and Specialist Search Consultants, International Buildings, 71 Kingsway, London, WC2B 6ST.

Cripps, Sears

IT DOESN'T COST MUCH TO INCREASE YOUR SALARY

In fact you can find out for free. Return the coupon for details of how you can earn more by training for a job in computing. You don't need experience. Or even a stamp.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

_____ Postcode _____

Occupation _____ Age _____

Tel. no. _____ NCE/1910/C

Send to: Computeach International Limited, FREEPOST, Stourbridge, West Midlands DY8 7BR. **FREEPHONE: 0800 626976.**

FREEPOST

MOLESEY EDUCATION

Trainers on all systems required to cover England and Wales on a freelance basis, experience essential, teaching or training qualifications preferred.

In the first instance please send full C.V. to:

Philipa Weitz,
Molesey Education, Flat 3,
10 Matham Road, East Molesey,
KT8 0SU or phone 01-941 1364
for further details.

FREE READER ADS!

- **As a major new service to readers, we are now offering small ads of up to 30 words absolutely free of charge!**
- **It's an ideal opportunity to sell second-hand computer equipment or get in touch with other users, or even to print a simple tip you've discovered!**
- **Because Express is published every week, you can be sure that ads submitted here will appear more quickly than any other magazine can manage.**
- **We're particularly keen to receive ads from people offering free help to other users (see box).**
- **Don't miss out on this opportunity for speaking directly to Britain's liveliest computer users.**

Reader Ads order form

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....**Tel** .....

Write your FREE advert here! (30 words max. Repeat details above if you want them to appear in print.)

Please tick the category your ad should appear in:

☐Help offered ☐Mini-tips ☐Help wanted ☐For Sale ☐Goods wanted ☐Services ☐Events ☐Bugs discovered ☐Virus warning ☐Humour ☐Announcements ☐User Groups ☐Bulletin boards ☐Personal ☐Misc

Please note:

1. **Sorry, NO trade ads! All reader ads must be from private individuals**
2. **We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services advertised in this section. All ads are accepted in good faith.**
3. **We reserve the right to amend or refuse ads at our discretion.**
4. **No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any readers being offered non-originals should contact us.**
5. **We cannot guarantee that adverts will appear in a specific issue of *New Computer Express*.**
6. **The following declaration must be signed:**

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent honest and true

Signed .....

Send to *EXPRESS READER ADS*, 4 QUEEN STREET, BATH BA1 1EJ.

COULD YOU HELP ANOTHER USER?

Next month we're introducing a special reader-to-reader helpline and we'd like *your* help in setting it up. Are you knowledgeable about one or more of the following?

- One or more computers
- MS-DOS, TOS, AmigaDOS, CP/M.
- Any popular software package (serious or leisure).
- Any language.

If you're prepared to pass on that knowledge to other users, please use the free Reader Ad service below to list the areas in which you can help.

You may list either a phone number or an address. (Readers using the Helpline will be instructed not to call in anti-social hours and to enclose an SAE with any queries.)

What do you gain from it? Simply the prospect of getting in touch with other computer users who could do with your help.

DISKS

3" CF2	Per 5	£10.22
	Per 10	£19.52
3.5" DS/135tpi	Per 10	£11.26
	Per 25	£19.52
5.25" DS/96tpi	Per 10	£5.61
	Per 25	£12.56

DISK STORAGE - TOUGH LOCKABLE

Box for 3"	Holds 30	£8.48
Box for 3.5"	Holds 30	£8.48
Box for 5.25"	Holds 100	£9.96

RIBBON REFRESH

The unique fabric ribbon restorer 160ml can £7.78 + VAT

Dunning COMPUTER SERVICES

Dept NCE, 32 Granville Road, Bournemouth, Dorset. BH5 2AH

(0202) 431762

All prices include Carriage - just add V.A.T. @ 15%. Enquiries welcome on our Help Line. Cheques/P.O.'s with order please. Or phone Credit Card Hotline

RIBBONS FOR ALL MAKES OF PRINTERS
If yours is not listed - give us a call

		1 off £	2 off £	5 off £
Amstrad DMP 2000	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad DMP 4000	F	5.17	9.52	19.96
Amstrad 3000	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 8256/8512 Std. Life	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 8256/8512 LongLife	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 8256/8512 F Colours: Red, Blue, Green, Brown	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 8256/8512	MS	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 9512 Std. Life	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 9512 Longlife	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 9512 Fbr Colours: Red, Blue, Green, Brown	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 9512	MS	3.44	6.48	14.74
Brother AX10, AX15	F	3.65	6.93	16.42
Brother HR15/25/35	F	3.57	6.78	16.06
Brother HR15/25/35	MS	4.03	7.66	18.13
Citizen 120D	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Citizen Premier 35	MS	2.43	4.62	10.94
Citizen Premier 35	F	2.99	5.69	13.45
Citizen MSP10	F	4.14	7.87	18.63
Epson FX1000, 105	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Epson MX/RX/FX100	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Epson MX/RX, FX800, FX85 FX80	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Epson LX80/LX86	F	2.47	4.70	11.11
Epson LQ1500	F	4.22	8.03	18.99
Epson LQ800	F	4.14	7.87	18.63
Epson LQ1000	F	4.38	8.32	19.71
Epson EX800/1000	F	5.17	9.52	19.96
Epson LQ2500	F	4.73	8.99	21.28
Epson 2550	F	3.86	7.34	17.37
Gakken	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Gakken	MS	3.44	6.48	14.74
Hewlett Packard Deskjet	F	12.80	24.30	59.96
Qume 1v Sprint 7/9	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Qume 1v Sprint 7/9	MS	3.44	6.48	14.74
Seikosha FP800 Longlife	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Star Radix 15	F	5.47	10.40	24.61
Star SD15	F	5.68	10.79	25.56
Star NX15	F	5.71	10.85	25.69
Star LC10	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Star LC2410	F	3.50	6.65	15.75
Star NB15	F	6.37	12.10	28.66
Star NL10	F	5.11	9.70	22.99
Star SD10	F	4.81	9.15	21.64
Star NC10	F	4.30	7.78	17.35

MS = Multistrike, F = Fabric

CONTINUOUS STATIONERY

		Forms/Box	Price/Box £
11 x 9.5			
1 Part 60GSM (M)	*	2000	13.88
1 Part 70GSM (M)	P	2000	15.68
1 Part 80GSM (M)	P	2000	17.40
1 Part 85GSM (M)	P	1000	11.76
2 Part NCR	P	1000	18.60
3 Part NCR	P	700	21.79
4 Part NCR	P	500	21.60
2 Part NCR TINT		1000	22.84
3 Part NCR TINT		750	25.70
4 Part NCR TINT		500	26.00
11 x 9.25			
1 Part 60GSM (M)	P	2000	15.08
11.66 x 9.25 (A4)			
1 Part 60GSM (M)	P	2000	17.32
1 Part 70GSM (M)	P	2000	17.92
1 Part 80GSM (M)	P	2000	20.48
1 Part 85GSM (M)	P	1000	12.76
2 Part NCR 80/57	P	1000	29.20
8 x 12			
1 Part 60GSM	P	2000	13.84
1 Part 70GSM (L)	P	3000	20.36
11 x 14.5			
1 Part 60GSM	*	2000	17.76
1 Part 70GSM	*	2000	19.56
2 Part OTC	*	1000	20.03
2 Part NCR	*	1000	23.60
3 Part NCR	*	700	29.23
11 x 8.5			
1 Part 60GSM	P	2000	13.84
2 Part NCR	P	1000	18.32

* = Plain or Music Ruled P = Plain only (M) = Micro perfs all edges (L) = Laser Quality TINT = Coloured Paper 2 Part - White/Pink 3 Part - White/Yellow/Pink 4 Part - White/Yellow/Green/Pink

LOOSE LEAF PAPER

A4 80GSM White Bond	Per ream (500)	6.91
A4 70GSM White Bond	Per ream (500)	6.48

COMPUTER LABELS

Top Quality Avery Brand
FREE Tape Dispenser/Cutter worth £4.99 + VAT with every 10000 labels!

	2000 £	5000 £	10000 £
1 ACROSS			
2 3/4 x 15/16	6.96	14.48	25.52
2 3/4 x 1 7/16	8.48	18.04	32.13
3 1/2 x 15/16	7.39	15.52	27.43
3 1/2 x 1 7/16	9.52	21.70	36.83
3 1/2 x 1 15/16	12.96	28.57	51.78
4 x 15/16	7.78	16.61	29.52
4 x 1 7/16	9.96	21.43	38.52
4 x 1 15/16	13.09	28.83	52.13
2 ACROSS			
2 3/4 x 15/16	6.39	13.17	23.04
2 3.4 x 1 7/16	7.61	15.96	28.30
3 1/2 x 15/16	7.13	14.87	26.17
3 1/2 x 1 7/16	9.52	21.70	36.83
3 1/2 x 1 15/16	12.96	28.57	51.78
4 x 15/16	8.04	17.00	30.22
4 x 1 7/16	9.96	21.43	38.52
4 x 1 15/16	12.78	28.09	51.26
3 ACROSS			
2 3/4 x 15/16	6.23	12.85	22.32
2 3/4 x 1 7/16	7.51	15.76	27.80
3 1/2 x 15/16	6.36	15.90	28.10
3 1/2 x 1 7/16	8.48	18.04	32.13
3 1/2 x 1 15/16	11.46	24.63	44.52
4 x 15/16	7.13	14.87	26.17
4 x 1 7/16	9.66	20.83	37.52
4 x 1 15/16	12.68	27.89	50.76

ENVELOPES - QUALITY COMMERCIAL RANGE

	Box Qty	Price £
3 1/2 x 6 Manilla Gummed	1000	8.07
3 1/2 x 6 White Gummed	1000	10.08
C6 Manilla Gummed 4 1/2 x 6 3/8	1000	11.58
C6 White Gummed 4 1/2 x 6 3/8	1000	14.12
DL Manilla Gummed 4 1/4 x 8 5/8	1000	11.26
DL Manilla (Window) 4 1/4 x 8 5/8	1000	13.00
DL White S/Seal 4 1/4 x 8 5/8	1000	15.52
DL White S/Seal (Window)	1000	16.71
9 x 4 Manilla Gummed	1000	11.12
C5 Manilla Gummed 9 x 6 3/8	500	9.52
C5 White Gummed 6 3/8 x 9	500	12.13
C5 White S/Seal 6 3/8 x 9	500	13.13
C4 Manilla Gummed 12 3/4 x 9	250	9.09
C4 Manilla S/Seal 12 3/4 x 9	250	10.39

Computer Auction

Saturday 4th November at Bowlers, Longbridge Road, Trafford Park, Manchester. Sale starts 11.00 am, viewing and testing from 8.30 am.

About 1,100 lots of Computer Equipment including:
IBM XT, AT and PS2's, Compaq, Amstrad, Epson, Zenith, Toshiba, Apricot, Olivetti and other IBM Compatibles. Apple and Atari Systems. Laser and Dot Matrix Printers, Hard Disks, Memory, Monitors, Modems, Software, Consumables, Printer Stands, etc.
Optional Maintenance Contracts available.

FOR YOUR CATALOGUE RING:

Computer Connections

on

025481 3316

THE ADVENTURER'S GUILD NOTICE BOARD

The Rings of Allion.

Allion, Sorcerer of Beckbridge, has been burgled. Kaddis-Ra's Rapscallions have made off in the night with his enchanted rings! Will you take up Allion's challenge and venture into Kaddis-Ra's dungeons to rescue them? He will reward you handsomely (or you may prefer to negotiate your own reward). The Rings of Allion has several new features: The game rules are introduced to you as and when you need them, so you can start straight away; each month there is a different dungeon to explore; when you find a ring you must discover its unique power (dial 9 to get into the Character Status Report); competition scores register without the need to escape from the dungeon; if you stay in the dungeon too long you will be hunted down by the Death Watch Patrol – so find a Crypt of Sanctuary (Limbo) to hide in. The second FIST adventure seems destined to be as popular as Castle Mammon. Find out why by dialing:

The Rings of Allion: **0898-800-877**

Calls charged at 25p per minute cheap, 38p per minute other times (inc. VAT). Touch tone phones recommended.

F.I.S.T. 1. CASTLE MAMMON

Since its launch in March 1988, FIST Adventure 1, "Castle Mammon" has received well over 1 million calls from enthusiastic telephone gamers making it not only the first but also by far the most popular PBP (Play-by-Phone) game in the world! If you have still never tried it, call in now to find out what the fuss is all about. Enter the dungeons beneath the ruined Castle Mammon and face the Demon Prince Kaddis-Ra's creatures in an exciting solo fantasy role-playing adventure brought to life by hundreds of special sound effects; many created especially for the adventure.

FIST 1 – Castle Mammon – **0898-800-876**

Calls charged at 25p per minute cheap, 38p per minute other times (inc. VAT). Touch tone phones recommended.

THE F.I.S.T. COMBAT SYSTEM

When you fight creatures in FIST, each combat is broken into a series of rounds. You must dial a number (0-9) to represent your 'Attack Strategy' for that round. Some will result in your wounding the creature. Some will result in the creature wounding you. Some will give a 'No Result'. And one will be an 'Instant Death' blow. Although these numbers change each round, the cycle repeats itself every 4 rounds. So practice your sword skills at the Adventurer's Academy. Find those Instant Death numbers. Then use them in the adventure.

Adventurer's Packs

For more information about FIST 1 – Castle Mammon, FIST 2 – The Rings of Allion and Gladiators of the Roman Empire, send a LARGE stamped, addressed envelope to:

FIST Adventurer's Packs –
COMPUTERDIAL LTD, 7 LEAPALE ROAD, GUILDFORD, SURREY GU1 4JU

Castle Mammon in the USA

In September – Castle Mammon will be available to callers in America. The game will be advertised extensively on MTV so watch out for the Castle Mammon advert! The game will be available throughout the US on:

Castle Mammon – **1-900-230-9090**

Calls charged at $1.50 for the first minute, 75 cents for each additional minute.

For your Adventurers' Pack in the U.S. send a LARGE stamped, addressed envelope to:

CASTLE MAMMON
c/o ACI 2756 North Green Valley Parkway, Room 282,
Henderson, Nevada, 89104

WANTED

NAZARILLA

Barney Arnie for MAYOR

Steve Jackson presents

F.I.S.T.

Fantasy Interactive Scenarios by Telephone

A new dimension in fantasy gaming!

STREET TALK

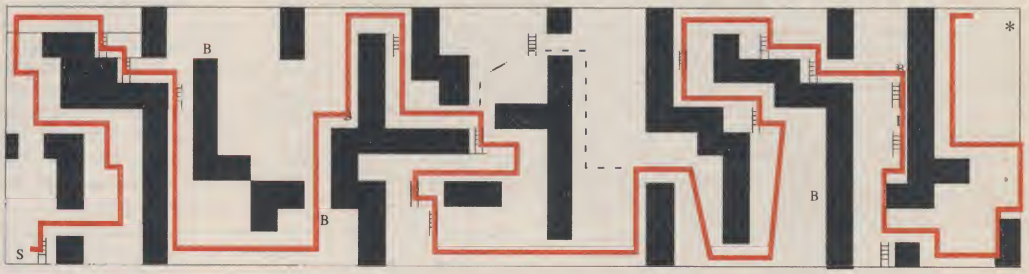
BY MAFF EVANS

Aren't things just looking bright and rosy for the Konix Multisystem? No, not really. It looks like the new "Wonder Machine" is going to take off like the proverbial lead zeppelin. It seems that the "console boom" that was expected at the time the PC Engine was discovered will never hit the dizzy heights reached by the Atari console years ago. The big difference is that back then, there wasn't much choice to be had. If you wanted to play Space Invaders, you either put ten pee in the arcade machine or bought an Atari, whereas nowadays, arcade games can be played on about five different sorts of home machine within six months of the arcade game appearing.

To release a new machine on the verge of the 1990's requires a major breakthrough in entertainment technology. Konix attempted to fill this gap with the additions for the Multisystem like the lightgun and Power chair, but at two hundred quid on top of the price of the console, how many fifteen- or sixteen year-olds are going to be able to afford it? Especially with the ST available at well under £300 with a big bundle of free goodies. I think Konix should not be too chuffed with its product and really get down to finding out what the public really wants.

TAME the GAME

AXIS CHEMICAL WORKS



● **BATMAN – THE MOVIE (AMIGA)**

Some general hints by me, myself and I. They're absolutely ace, so I win the prize (only joking).

On levels one and five, use the batrope wherever possible to move around. Try not to drop more than one platform-height and never use the ladders in the chemical works – it gives the bad guys chance to get you. Sometimes use of the stairs in the Cathedral is unavoidable, but don't hang around!

When dodging the drips, wait for the nearest one to drop then move under it. Wait for the second one to drip then run through. This works for multiple drips as well.

On the driving sequence, don't rush things at the beginning, it's too difficult (unless you think you're hard enough). Concentrate on reaching the fifty mark, as you can start from here with full energy if you die.

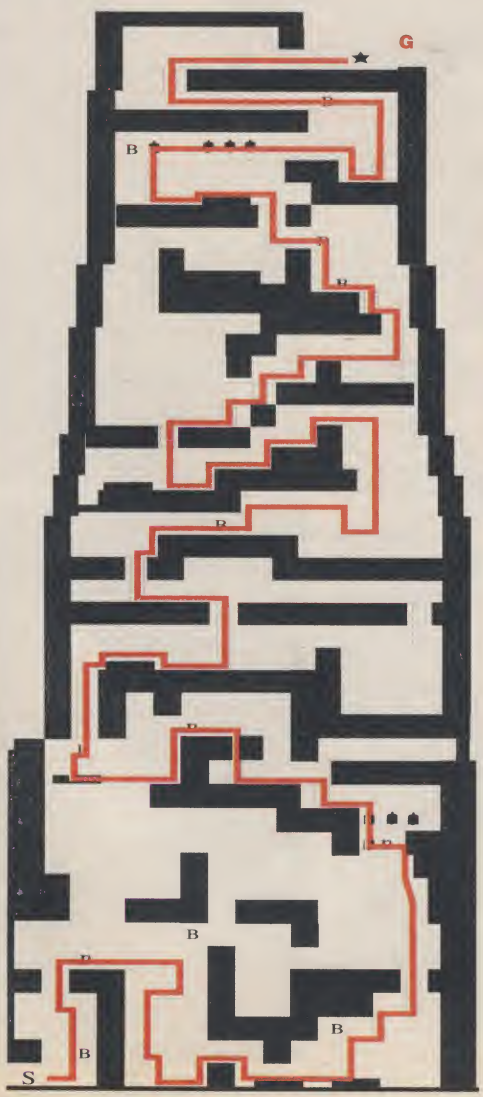
In the Batwing, don't bomb it along, as you'll hit the balloons. Keep at a reasonable speed and you'll be more successful.

While we're on the subject of Batman, I've received quite nice maps of the Axis Chemical Works and the Cathedral, complete with routes for the C64 version. Amiga owners take note, however. The different number of bad guys means that the Amiga version has a different optimum route. Follow the dotted line for the easiest way through.

● Map from Neal Roberts, Blaenau Ffestiniog, Gwynedd

The maps have proved invaluable round these parts, so the prize of a nice piece of software goes to Neal. Well done matey!

THE CATHEDRAL



MAP KEYS

S - START

- LADDER

B - BOMB THROWING HENCHMEN

★ (LEVEL ONE CHEMICAL FACTORY) - JACK NAPIER (SHOOT HIM TO END LEVEL)

★ - (CATHEDRAL) - JOKER

G - GARGOYLE MARKS END OF LEVEL

- DANGEROUS! SWING TO AVOID

NOTE: ON THE CATHEDRAL, ATTACK THE JOKER WITH THE BATROPE

BATROPE CAN'T EXTEND MORE THAN TWO LEVELS

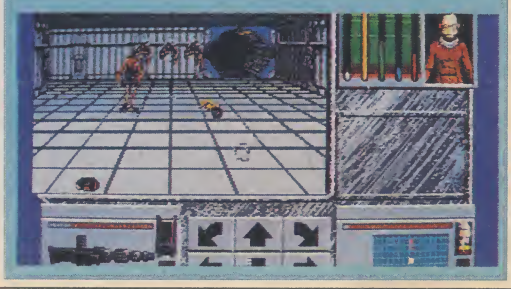
FIRST PEEK...FIRST PEEK

XENOMORPH

It all seemed so different the night before in the bar. This should have been a standard mining drop, but when the cargo pod didn't come out of Hyperspace, it ripped a lot of important gubbins out of the ship, leaving the computer destroyed, the ships cat dead and the coffee machine damaged. As if this wasn't bad enough, the mining colony has been overrun by Xenomorphous life forms. Such is the plot of Pandora's latest space adventure epic.

Building on the Dungeon Master format, the game plot owes a lot to the film Aliens (and why not – it's a good film) with the hero running around destroying strange creatures and trying to escape. The preview version we've played consists of using the guns to shoot at the monsters and is a lot of fun, but the programmers promise such additions as working computer terminals which may dispense items from coffee machines to AI chips, robo-mines which walk around to their targets, grenades which have effects like tear gas, nerve gas or shrapnel, gravity mines to squash enemies and locked doors to access.

The game should have the new items, maps and enhancements (like digitised effects) implemented by the middle of this month. In the meantime here are the graphics for you to look at.



MINI REVIEWS...

ALTERED BEAST ★★★

● Activision / £19.99 / ST version reviewed / Also available on Amiga, C64, CPC and Spectrum

Just when you thought that you could rest, but even death can't keep a good warrior down. Well, what do you expect death to hold for you, a bronzed hero built like a brick privy? Sunning yourself in paradise? No! You have to work for for everlasting glory and what better time to start than the present? Well since Zeus has called upon you to rescue his daughter Athena from the evil Nelf, Lord of the Underworld – how can you refuse? By running and hiding? No, only joking!

Zeus has blessed you with certain magic powers, which allow you to turn into a variety of creatures, from a Werebear to a flying dragon. To use these powers you need to pick up the mystical spirit balls (ooer) which send your beast power up a level.

Hard man or what? Well actually, despite having these things in your favour, the going in Altered Beast is extremely tough, particularly when the end of level nasties are reached. The huge Eye-plant on level two takes an inordinate amount of blasts before it dies. The problem is that controlling your hero through the levels is rather glitchy, with jumps, punches and kicks flying in the most unexpected directions. Couple this up with dodgy audio-visuals and a hefty multiload, then things soon become frustrating. As it stands, it just seems like reaching the end of this conversion would be more trouble than it's worth.

BATTLE CHESS ★★★

● Electronic Arts / £14.99 / C64 version reviewed / Also available on Amiga, PC and ST

For anyone not familiar with Battle Chess, the game is built on the normal chess format, but when one piece takes another it's shown as an animated fighting sequence.

When Interplay first revealed their superbly entertaining chess program on the Amiga, there was an abundance of wailing and gnashing of teeth by owners of other machines, desperate for EA to release conversions to other formats. Eventually, Battle Chess was released on the other 16-bit machines to an appreciative audience, which only left the 8-bit owners waiting...

At last! C64 users can experience the joys of animated board-game combat in the comfort of your own home...but only if you've got a disk drive. Aw! To be fair, this is the only way that the game could be accommodated on an 8-bit machine and consequently quite a lot of disk access is involved.

The game itself is rather well designed, complete with castling and en passant moves – and it's a rather intelligent computer opponent to boot, but it has to be said that the animation is what makes the game. Each piece has its own individual character and some of the battles are very amusing.

The only problem is the amount of time that it takes to load the sequences from disk, which may put off a lot of people. If you can cope with this, then Battle Chess is definitely worth a look.

HIT LIST TOP 5 GAMES

If you haven't got these games, then beat yourself over the head with heavy objects to knock some sense in there, then make off to Ye Olde Softe-Ware Shoppe to rectify the situation.

1. Batman
Ocean / Amiga, C64, Spectrum, CPC
Put that rubber suit away, it makes you look pervy. Just play this great licence instead.

2. Kick Off
Anco / Amiga, ST, C64
Slipping, but still an essential purchase for footy fans and gamers alike. 'Ere we go, 'ere we go, 'ere we go...

3. Xenon 2
Imageworks / Amiga, ST
Only loses appeal if you cheat to finish. I've no sympathy for these people...

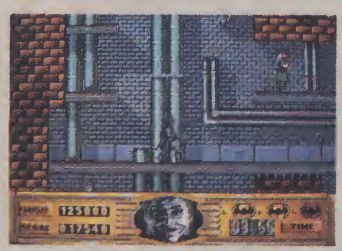
4. Strider
US Gold / Amiga
Swear-words abound when playing this excellent conversion from the Capcom coin-op – despite the iffy political connotations.

5. Rick Dangerous
Microprose / Amiga, ST, CPC, C64, Spectrum
As frustrating as it was a month ago... probably 'cos I can't get off level one!

BATMAN-THE MOVIE

GAME of the WEEK ★★★★★

Hype, hype, exaggerate, hype. That's probably what you're thinking, eh? Well, believe it or not, the Amiga version of Batman is just as good as the others. So like it or not, it's game of the week!



TAME *The* GAME CONT.

● ***NEW ZEALAND STORY* (ST)**
"If you type in TRY CHEATING on the title screen, then press '(left arrow)' you should get onto the next level."

John Oldfield, Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire

● ***DOUBLE DRAGON* (ST)**
"Type NEIL HARDING on the high score table for an interesting effect."
Cosmic Pirate (Amiga)

"During a mission, when you are about to blow up, whip the disk out of the drive and reload the game. You can now play the mission again."

● ***LED STROM* (AMIGA)**
To access the cheat mode, type AMIGA DAVID BROADHURST WANTS TO CHEAT. Although it doesn't't specify where to type this, so try experimenting.

Goody, Rotherham, South Yorkshire

DO YOU OWN THESE GAMES?

- **BATMAN**
- **SHADOW OF THE BEAST**
- **STRIDER**
- **DYNAMITE DUX**
- **RICK DANGEROUS**

Not much in the way of tips so far, so hopes going out for hints on the same games this week. Come on, don't be a weed! Crack those games, send in the cheat mode for Batman, the ultimate punching tactic for Dynamite Dux or the best sword technique on Strider to; Tame the Game 4 Queen Street Bath BA1 1EJ

ONE-LINERS

• No doubt you've heard about Firebird's new shoot-'em-up, Quartz. No? Well, the game has been programmed by Paul Shirley – of Spindizzy fame – and features a powerhouse sound-track by Wally Beben. I've had a glimpse of the game and it features some of the most eye-stabbing graphics I've ever seen, as well as super-fast blasting action. It should be available on the ST and Amiga by the time you read this, at a price of £24.99.

• On Firebird's sister label, Rainbird, comes the long awaited conversion of Weird Dreams. The game has to be seen to be believed; it takes place within the dreams of a manic depressive undergoing surgery. Weird enough? Check out the rest of the game at the end of this month, when it is released on C64 at £14.99 on cassette and £17.99 on disk or on PC and Amiga (£24.99 each).

• Seems like a busy time for Microprose, what with loads of releases on its sub-labels and the release of its first space simulation game set for early next year, there's a lot to look out for. The space game in question is StarLord, based on a PBM designed by Mike Singleton, which can take place between up to 15 players. Also due out later this year are the Amiga and ST versions of the now-classic Red Storm Rising. A snip at £24.95.

• Just when you thought all the additions to STOS had already been released, comes STOS Musician, a utility to create tunes for your programs. It utilises the MIDI capabilities allowing tunes to be input via a keyboard or play sequences on external equipment. The program was completely written in STOS, which gives more of an idea of the power of the system. STOS Musician will be available from 14th November for £14.95.

• Also available soon is a four pack of STOS designed games for £19.95. These include Skate Tribe, Sky Strike, Mouthtrap and Yomo. All the games can be whammed about with the various editors so that you can change them as much as you want. Interested in STOS? The STOS Club is for you. Subs cost £10 a year – which includes a word processor and six newsletters. Contact Aaron Fothergill, 1 Lower Moor, Whiddon Valley, Barnstaple, N. Devon EX32 8NW.

• Spectrum Holobyte's driving game Vette is already out on the PC, and soon due for release on the Mac and Amiga, each copy of Vette includes a warranty card which allows entry to a competition, the prize being a holiday in San Francisco to drive a real Vette around the streets. The competition ends this December, so hopeful drivers had better hurry!

GAMEPLAY ● You don't really need me to tell you the plot do you? You must have seen the film...

Okay, here's a brief synopsis. There's this guy that skulks around Gotham City in fancy dress duffing up criminals. He's Batman. There's this criminal that fell in some acid and got turned into a grinning, white faced, green haired psychopath. He's the Joker. Batman wants to catch the Joker and stop him from perpetrating nefarious deeds.

That's basically it, apart from some serious snogging between Bruce Wayne (who is actually Batman) and Vicki Vale, a rather sultry photographer who... well, that's enough of that anyway.

The game portrays five sections of the film: the Axis Chemical Works, the Gotham Streets, the Batcave, The Carnival and the Cathedral.

The Chemical works has you swinging around with your Batrope blasting members of Carl Grissom's gang (Bionic Commando style) as you try to reach Jack Napier. When you finally reach him, he takes a dive into a vat of chemicals, which turns him into the Joker.

The next stage portrays Batman's escape through the Gotham Streets after the rescue of Vicki Vale from the Flugelheim Museum. Using a grappling hook, sharp corners must be taken to get away from the Joker's men.

When the Batcave is reached, Batman must find the three consumer items that have been poisoned by the Joker within the time limit.

Next it's back to the Streets of Gotham City to dispose of the Joker's gas-filled balloons before they kill the crowd.

In the excitement, the Joker escapes to the Cathedral, where Batman must swing up and defeat him before he escapes by helicopter.

GRAPHICS AND SOUND ● The Amiga version of Batman is strong in both departments (snk, snk). The graphics in all sections are detailed, colourful and smoothly animated, capturing the feel of the Caped Crusader's cinematic antics, and with good endgame and prompt screens to boot!

Each level also has its own individual sound-track and effects to give a true feeling of variety to the player. So I think it's safe enough to give full marks all round for audio-visuals.

OTHER VERSIONS ● The eight bit versions of Batman have been available for a while now, with the ST version due out any time. No news on a PC version though. Still, all you PC owners must know someone out there with a games machine?

VERDICT ★★★★★
The other versions were good, but now the game has made its way to sixteen bit, I have to say that the Amiga version truly shines out. All the playability of the eight bit incarnations has been retained and the addition of impressive graphics make it a must for gamesters and Batman fans alike. Don't believe the hype... but buy it anyway. It's great – honest! ●

OTHER VERSIONS

Amiga	£24.99dk	Out Now
ST	£24.99dk	Out Now
C64	£9.99cs, £14.99dk	Out Now
CPC	£9.99cs, £14.99dk	Out Now
Spec	£9.99cs, £14.99dk	Out Now
PC	No version planned	

Playback

Your views on the latest software – call us any time on 0225 444439

"Did you know that you can land on enemy islands and their runways and refuel from there? Just be sure to take out all the missile launchers beforehand."

No I didn't...what are you talking about?

"Don't put 3-in-1 oil in your Amiga mouse."
Old Baddy, Norwich

Thanks. I won't.

"First of all, I am a Pirate. Secondly I buy pirate software. If software companies lowered their prices to a reasonable price - say £9.95 - they'd sell a lot more games and there'd be no pirates. I bought Xenon 2 for £3 and this includes photocopied instructions."
Neil Scott, Glasgow

Aren't you a naive child? If the software companies had no packaging and used "photocopied instructions" (ugh) then maybe they could afford to sell games for £9.95. But who would buy them? Also, if there weren't nasty little pirates like you, then that would help a great deal. Wise up, sucker.

"If you guys could do some reviews of the best PD software around it would be appreciated by a new ST owner."
Mark Painter, Bridgewater

We'll look into it.

"I'm 300 million years old and I've just completed and visited all planets on FOFT. And Millennium 2.2 is the best game I've ever played. It's also the bloody longest!"
Vark, Sheffield

"A great tip for Kick Off is kicking it towards the goal then shooting into the goal past the keeper."
Mr. Statethebleedingobvious

"I'd like to know why your readers keep making references to me in the letters pages."
Joe Soap

Go away please!

Fancy airing your views in the pages of Express? Then give us a bell on 0225 444439. Oh, and the bloke who played "The Red Flag" down the phone on his Spectrum... get some help! You're ill.

AMIGA BLIT

Great discovery

Amiga owners visiting this year's PC Show came away feeling rather disappointed at the lack of Amiga products on show. If it was hordes of dull PC clones you were after, you would have come away happy, but the distinct lack of new Amiga products was almost depressing. However, if you looked hard enough, a few real gems, such as Xebec's *Discover*, were to be found.

Discover is a new interactive information system based around the Amiga 2000 which provides one of the most cost effective, but powerful point of information/point of sales (POI/POS) systems available. The system consists of a touch sensitive keypad connected to an Amiga 2000.

Discover can store thousands of pages of text, graphics, digitised graphics and sound, animation and video. Based around a simple to set up menu system, the user can access information at the mear touch of a key.

Already *Discover* has been sold to several major clients including the national trust who have installed a *Discover* system within the New Forest to provide tourists with information about the wildlife that inhabits it.

Working closely with the customer, Xebec tailor each system to suit the customers individual needs. This can take the form of producing either a basic shell that the customer can build upon or alternatively, implementing the entire system themselves from the initial design, right through to final installation.

Sweet dreams

After what seems like years, Firebird (aka MicroProse) have finally announced the impending release of the Amiga version of *Weird Dreams*, the game that achieved television stardom on ITV's Saturday morning kiddies program, Motormouth.

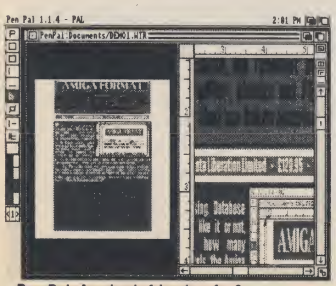
The game sees you trying to escape the terrors of your own warped mind by successfully outwitting various opponents that you meet within your dreams.

Be my pal

One of the few new products to appear at the PC Show at Brown-Wagh's *Pen Pal* Word processor (or 'Word Publisher' as Brown-Wagh prefer) that is taking the states by storm.

The package has earned its 'Word Publisher' tag because of it's powerful graphics manipulation tools. *Pen Pal* includes many advanced structured graphic tools that were previously only available within high-end DTP systems.

Using it, you can create documents containing multiple fonts of different sizes, colours and styles. Text wraps automatically around any imported graphics – even as you type.



• Pen Pal: A writer's friend or foe?

Pen Pal can be used to create a multitude of different document types including newsletters, forms (including boxes, lines etc!) and business presentations. You can import pictures of different sizes and colours – including HAM. Pictures may be placed anywhere on the page, complete with structured boxes, lines and shadows. Once a document is printed, pictures retain their original colours (even HAM pictures are printed in full 4096 colours!).

I've just managed to get my hands on a review copy of this powerful word processor and I'll give you a full run down on its performance in next weeks AmigaBLIT. Stay tuned.

How fat is your Agnus?

It's always nice to recieve some kind of feedback concerning articles within AmigaBLIT, and I certainly recieved my fair share where the 1 Megabyte 'fatter' Agnus article was concerned.

Most letters I recieved were from people who had just purchased Amiga 2000's and were unsure whether their machines contained the new Agnus or not. The simplest way to tell whether your Agnus is overwieght is by checking the amount of free chip RAM when you first load Workbench.

This is done by entering the CLI (click on the CLI icon, which can be found within the System drawer on your Workbench disk) and typing `Avail CHIP` and then pressing <return>.

If the amount returned is greater than 500k then you definately have the new Agnus chip (make sure you haven't had any programs running in memory beforehand, as this could result in an inacurate figure being returned). Simple!

Don't touch!

With all the hype that has surrounded the Batman game, Ocean's other forthcoming releases have very much taken a back seat to the caped crusader. Worth looking out for none the less is *The Untouchables*, Ocean's computer interpretation of the cult thriller.

The games sets you as Elliot Ness, leader of the Elite undercover givernment agency nicknamed 'The Untouchables'. Your sole aim to rid the windy city of the murderous shadow of Al Capone. Unlike most of their up and coming titles, *The Untouchables* wasn't written by Ocean's talented team of Amiga programmers, instead being produced 'out of house' by the development team 'Special FX'.

If you wish to get an exclusive peak at the game, check out the latest issue of our sister magazine *Amiga Format*, which includes a fully playable demo of this stonker of a game. Amiga Format issue four should be available from all good newsagents by the time you read this (wonder if I'll get a bonus for that plug?).

Ninja Alert!

Those exponents of Ninpo are back, and this time they're being their Amigas! Yes, the Amiga has another Ninja computer game, this time in the shape of that arcade smash, Ninja Warriors.

The game is being written for the Sales Curve by the same people that brought you Silkworm. Either by playing on your lonesome, or with a friend, you must guide your Ninja through screen after screen of blood thirsty hacking and slaying, armed only with a pair of daggers and a limited supply of shaken (throwing stars to you). Graphics, sound and animation are arcade perfect, making Ninja Warriors one of the best arcade conversions since PacMania.

Jason Holborn

ST

STOS family grows

Mandarin's game creator STOS is celebrating two more additions. The boring one is *Games Galore*, a £20 collection of four yawn-inspiring titles: *Skate Tribe*, *Sky Strike*, *Mouthtrap* and *Yomo*. This last is described as "aliens hell-bent on destroying the world in horizontal scrolling," which about sums up the whole enterprise.

Perhaps I'm being harsh – have to wait and see the games: I'll get back to you – but it seems to me the only reason anyone might want to splash out a pair of brownies (ooer) for *Games Galore* would be to grab the sprites and music.

The interesting one is *STOS Musician*, a music editor which allows Midi input into STOS. "MIDI input into STOS is a natural move, and this is the answer – one of the most powerful music editors for the ST at an unbeatable price," said Chris Payne, Mandarin's marketing manager. And at £15 *STOS Musician* is indeed a snip. You can select notes from the side of the screen and drop them into the stave; see all three voices in different colours; and input tunes from a MIDI keyboard and edit them on screen.

STOS Musician can be held in memory along with the game being programmed, and you choose from a "library" of more than 100 tunes and jingles, which can be imported and modified in your own games. There's also a jukebox option which allows the user to play all or a selection of the tunes held on disk.

The secret of *Stunt Car*

Don't know whether you've seen MicroProse's new racing game *Stunt Car Racing* yet. I played it for the first time last night, intending to spend a few minutes just seeing what it was like. In the end I spent a good two hours tearing round the track!

As with most car racing games it's hardly Mensa material: you drive a stunt car – hence, I suppose, the title – which is hoisted on chains onto the raised track. Then you pelt around and around, only pausing every lap or so to come crashing down to earth. It's insultingly stupid as a scenario, and infuriatingly addictive.

As I failed yet again the resist the temptation to have one more go, I fell to wondering just what it is that makes a game addictive. It was a question I put to Major Bill Stealey at the PC Show, and what he told me about *Stunt Car* gives some clues: *"Stunt Car,"* he said, "was a wonderful game when it first came to us – a wonderful idea and Geoff Crammond had done a wonderful job.

What makes this game so addictive?

"But he forgot the player a little bit. I said, 'Hey, the player needs a little more feedback! He needs a little more *happy* – we always talk about happy in our games. The happy is when you get a medal pinned on you, or you get to go to the bar in *F19*... And there wasn't enough happy in *Stunt Car*. So we went back and put some rewards screens in there, let's put something in there that says 'Fun!'

"The other thing we wanted to do – it was originally you against all those other guys. But you want to be able to sit around with friends and challenge *each other* to a game, make a real competition of it."

(It is undoubtedly the case that American games players tend to be older and more gregarious that we Brits, though I doubt that MicroProse's dreadful "Microstatus" and "Microstyle" labelling will do much to change that.)

What I haven't done yet, and what I intend to do very soon, is to play *Stunt Car* linked up to another ST via modem. I reckon that would make it just about perfect.

Incidentally, there's a whisper coming out of MicroProse that they think *Stunt Car* could be a surprise Christmas Number One. I doubt that very much – if it is going to be a driving game I'd put my money still on Domark's *Hard Drivin'*, always provided it appears in good time. But nonetheless *Stunt Car* should sell very well, and it deserves to.

Atari plans new Show

The show Atari are planning for the first half of 1990 sounds promising – if it does actually ever materialise. I asked Bob Gleadow, head of Atari UK, for more details. "We're trying to do our own show in May or June 1990," he told me, "and we're looking at two sites, Novotel and Olympia.

"What I'd like to do is an ST show – 8-bit and an ST show. The objective is to show all of the new entertainment software to one section of our market, and then to show the productivity software, the development systems software and to run a series of serious user 'Clinics' in the middle part of the show, where serious users can come and discuss with experts how to get the best out of their system, what programming and development problems they're having and resolve them. And also to introduce these people to each other, and then, amazingly enough, they resolve their own problems."

The advantage of taking the Novotel is that the entertainment section of the show would be entirely separate from this serious section, so there would be none of those tensions that make the PC Show such an, er, *interesting* time for people in the business hall. And of course the box shifters would, as always, be part of the scene.

Gleadow also had some unexpected and fascinating comments to make about the STE, the TT and the Stacy – all of which, unfortunately, will have to wait until next week. Stay tuned, Atari watchers!

Steve Carey

● Steve Carey is the new editor of *ST Format*, Britain's biggest and best magazine-plus-disk for the Atari ST.

PC UPDATE

Magnum Opus

Imagine the scene - you're working away on your PC, tidying up the final couple of K of your new mega-application, or adding the latest names to your secret list of all UK users of *Head and Shoulders*, or completing a massive recalculation of the entire economy of Ngorno Karabakh for the next 50 years.

Then all of a sudden the power goes down and with it your hard drive. The power can be restored, and until it's privatised probably will be reasonably quickly. Not so your precious 20/ 30/ 40/ 60 Mbytes.

A good backup regime can help save the day, but an even better way is to have a good long look at Opus Technology's DataSafe AT. This fast AT, which has a proprietary I/O system for extra speed, also implements a very solid data protection scheme. This works from both sides of the subject, protecting against unauthorised access and against data damage through power cuts, snipped wires, sudden jolts and the like.

The 'go away nasty hackers' bit is handled by a sophisticated security system, which includes a 'boot from hard drive only' option. As you might imagine, this stops anybody coming along with a bootable floppy and breaking in past your password. The 'Oh, sorry, shouldn't I have switched that off' protection takes the form of *two* 65 Mbyte fast access hard drives which park their heads automatically when the power's cut.

Each of the drives mimics the other, so you always have two copies of all your data. This also helps to further speed up the machine. When a data read is requested, the drive which has its head nearest to the data is sent to fetch it. What you end up with is a super-secure AT with a pretty impressive turn of speed.

All this costs money, of course, but not as much as you might think. The DataSafe starts at £1699 + VAT for the mono version with one drive, but with the access-security system. The top whack machine with twin drives and colour VGA costs £2799 + VAT. Phone Opus on (0737) 765080 and see December's *PC PLUS* for a full review.

Backup against the wall

Coming down to earth again, there are those who still want to backup precious data and may be considering lashing out on a commercial backup utility. Don't forget that MS-DOS provides one for you.

The syntax is :

```
BACKUP <source path> <dest path> /parameters
```

where <source path> is the drive and directory you want backed up, and <dest path> is the drive you want them copied to. There are a number of different parameters which can be added to the command, including the /s option to copy sub-directories of the specified directory, and /f to format destination disks as you backup.

The main snag with BACKUP, and its antonym RESTORE, is that all files must be put back into the same sub-directory structure which they left, and if you get a corrupted destination disk you can lose all of your multi-disk backup. Still, it's effectively free and may save you a good deal in data recovery costs.

Leeve off

Steve Lee, MD of Shareware Marketing in Beer, rang to slap my wrists the other day (lucky I don't live round the corner from him) on my apparent confusion of Public Domain and Shareware software. This is rather like writing in to point out that I've confused 'it's' and 'its', but for the record a PD program is one on which the author waives copying rights and allows any individual user to run free of charge. A Shareware program, however, is a piece of software on which the author retains full copyright, but allows distribution free, or with few restrictions.

The Sting, of course, is that the author also obliges you to pay a fee for the software, if after trying it you decide to make normal use of it. This is a very reasonable position to adopt, and one which has proved particularly successful in the U.S. It is also becoming successful over here, partly due to Steve's own efforts. It's the financial obligation, though, that makes both author and agent their readies, so it's not surprising they feel the need to emphasise the difference between their own products and those in the Public Domain.

Chopping\ *.*

I can't remember whether I've mentioned this before, but when copying and deleting sub-directories you don't have to include the *.* at the end of a path. COPY A:\UTILS*.* B: and COPY A:\UTILS B: are equivalent.

Mouse menace

Remember my comments a couple of weeks ago on the imminent release of *Menace*. I now have a copy, and can report that it has made the transition from Amiga/ ST to PC with good grace, apart from a couple of sillies. The first is the lack of a sound track, which like all other lacks of soundtracks is down to IBM's original 'design policy', if that's not too grand a phrase for it.

The second would have been easy to solve, and can be firmly laid at Psygnosis's door - no mouse option. This game was engineered for mouse control, so why should the PC version be written for keyboard, and IBM and Amstrad joysticks. It's nigh on impossible to play with keys, and I for one find this type of game much more controllable with a mouse than a joystick. I'd hazard a guess there are more mouse users out there than joystickers, anyway.

Simon Williams

The Datasafe PC.

PD & SHAREWARE
who do you get yours from?

BRITAINS No.1 PD Service

There are many PD libraries around but do they offer you....
☆Huge collection, thousands of programs on over 3000 disks
☆Same day service - 1st Class post - GUARANTEED
☆Knowledgable staff on hand (no 'phone after six and ask for fred'!)
☆Three years experience collecting and distributing PD & Shareware to satisfied customers all over the world.
☆FREE 30 page catalogue, S.A.E (22p stamp) and state MAKE of computer CLEARLY and we'll rush one to you by return.

AMIGA
Currently over 800 disks in our catalogue, including Fred Fish, APDC, AMICUS, PanoramA etc. Our own SOF collection is so good other libraries stock them now and of course we are exclusive distributors of the fabulous UGA disks. All are auto-boot, menu driven and so very easy to use, probably the best collection available! We also run an Amiga Club, ask for details.

ATARI ST
We currently stock over 800 disks full of PD/ Shareware for these machines, containing every imaginable type of program! Choose from ALL the Public Domain, not just "a selection". If you are new to ST'ing why not join "Clubville", our popular user group, £6:50 gets you newsheets, offers, special prices on goods, 5% Off blanks/PD etc.

IBM PC
(and compatibles)
Thousands of the most popular Public domain and Shareware programs in our current catalogue, all available on either 3.5" or 5.25" format, if ordering (opposite) state which. Whatever type of program you may require, we've probably got it.

MEGA PACK - £19:50 (£14:50)
5 PD disks + 5 blank disks
plus a Library case
(Selection of current popular titles),
INTRO DISK - £1:50
(Atari or Amiga only)
VIRUS KILLER DISK - £1:50
(state machine clearly)
(prices in brackets for 5.25" disks, state preference)

24 Hour orderline on
0705-266509
VISA

SOFTViLLE
Unit 5, Stratfield Park
Electra Avenue, Waterlooville,
Hants. PO7 7XN.

QUANTA
The Independent QL User Group
The Definitive Guide to SuperBASIC by Jan Jones
This highly sought after book has been reprinted by QUANTA Copies are now available for £8 plus £2 p&p from:
QUANTA
15 Grosvenor Crescent
Grimsby
South Humberside
DN32 OQJ
Tel: 0472 49850 (answerphone)
Subscription to our group is still £14 UK, and £17 for overseas members.
Now in our SIXTH successful year.

SPEX

Half an inch too small

The +3's built-in disk drive is generally unloved due to its slow single sided nature and the fact that it only takes expensive 3" disks that lack the storage space of their half inch bigger brothers.

Here's some good news then for +3 owners with secret plans to ditch their built in drives for something with a 3.5" inch opening. I've finally got details on MGT's DiscMate, which turns out to be a disc full of helpful utilities that is given free on request to any +3 owners buying either a Lifetime or standard MGT 3.5" disk drive.

As well as the obvious advantages of having one of these drives alongside your Speccy (four times the storage space being the main one) DiscMate also provides some very useful disc utilities, that include:

HEADCOPY - Allows you to read tape headers so you can see if they'll transfer to disc.

CATALL - Sends a comprehensive drive catalogue to screen or printer.

DRVUSR - Lets you identify and change an area of the disc being used.

HEADLOADER - Converts one file type to another. For instance, a Code file into a Basic file.

Of course, the revolutionary, life enriching benefits of having a 3.5 inch disc drive don't only extend to +3 owners. MGT are still selling their much liked +D interface that allows 48k and 128k users to link up to the things and also includes some nifty snapshot transfer and screendump options. This is a truly Spec-stretching add on. Send an sae for more details on either product to MGT at Lakeside, Phoenix Way, Swansea, SA7 9EH.

The public sector

I've just had word, sentence and paragraph, in fact a whole letter, from Owen Brown, the enthusiastic founder of an organisation called the Speccy Sector. It's a Public Domain library specifically set up for the Spectrum that you might remember seeing mentioned in the Express news pages some time ago.

Anyway, despite being so shiny and new, this particular PD library's shelves have already got quite a lot on them, a total of 16 programs according to the list I was sent. There's a really good variety of stuff as well with a healthy supply of games (fruit machine sim to Trivia), loads of pictures and utilities including Logo and a label maker.

Owen seems to have the right attitude to PD software too – "My aim is not to make money but to benefit all Spectrum owners" – and promises to supply programs on a totally non-profit making basis. What a gent! He's on the lookout, as every good PD librarian should be, for lots of new programs to add to the collection.

If you've got any creation which you'd like to put in the public domain, or want full details of what's available at the moment, send an sae to the Speccy Sector, 1 Roxwell Road, Chelmsford, Essex, CM1 2LY. Oh, by the way, thanks to Owen for also sending some 128k tips. Unfortunately, I\'ve already printed similar in an early column so no freebie. Try again.

Rust effects borders

Regular correspondant Hamish Rust has sent me in another one of those excellent programs he's so good at writing. This one's quite long but definitely worth the trouble to bash in as it very nicely prints NCE in the border. When you've finished typing and saved it for future reference, simply enter RUN and prepare to be amazed, or failing that, quite impressed anyway.

```
1 REM THIS WILL ONLY WORK ON 128K MACHINES IN 464 MODE!!!
10 CLEAR 32767:BORDER 0:PAPER 0: INK 7: CLS: LET M=42000
20 FOR L= 60 TO 200 STEP 10: READ T
30 LET CS=0: FOR G=1 TO 30: READ A:LET CS=CS+A: POKE M,A: LET M=M+1: NEXT G
40 IF CS<>T THEN PRINT "ERROR IN LINE ";L: STOP
50 NEXT L: RANDOMIZE USR 42000: STOP
60 DATA 3155, 33, 0, 160, 17, 1, 160, 1, 1, 1, 54, 91, 237, 176, 62, 195, 50, 91, 91, 243, 62, 160, 237, 71, 237, 94, 205, 157, 164, 33, 71
70 DATA 4752, 164, 34, 92, 91, 251, 118, 62, 127, 219, 254, 230, 1, 254, 230, 1, 254, 0, 32, 254, 243, 62, 63, 237, 86, 251, 201, 243, 213, 229, 197, 245
80 DATA 2098, 221, 229, 8, 245, 1, 201, 0, 50, 0, 0, 50, 0, 0, 50, 0, 0, 2, 0, 11, 0, 0, 120, 177, 32, 249, 22, 32, 33, 200, 165
90 DATA 5094, 6, 20, 14, 254, 237, 163, 237, 163, 237, 163, 237, 163, 237, 163, 237, 163, 237, 163, 237, 163, 237, 163, 237, 163, 237, 163, 0, 0
100 DATA 4170, 21, 194, 106, 164, 0, 50, 0, 0, 205, 228, 164, 241, 8, 221, 225, 241, 193, 225, 209, 251, 201, 221, 33, 200, 165, 33, 184, 165, 14, 8
110 DATA 4122, 183, 126, 6, 8, 203, 23, 235, 123, 165, 220, 106, 165, 221, 35, 16, 244, 235, 123, 165, 35, 203, 126, 196, 106, 165, 221, 35, 235, 123, 165
120 DATA 3701, 203, 118, 196, 106, 165, 221, 35, 205, 110, 196, 106, 165, 221, 35, 205, 123, 165, 221, 35, 17, 36, 0, 221, 25, 35, 13, 32
130 DATA 3140, 195, 201, 221, 33, 200, 165, 17, 12, 0, 6, 32, 78, 221, 229, 197, 6, 11, 221, 126, 0, 254, 0, 40, 3, 221, 113, 0
140 DATA 4464, 221, 35, 16, 242, 193, 221, 225, 35, 221, 25, 16, 228, 17, 140, 165, 33, 141, 165, 26, 1, 255, 255, 237, 160, 237, 160, 237, 160, 237, 160
150 DATA 5955, 237, 160, 237, 160, 237, 160, 237, 160, 237, 160, 237, 160, 237, 160, 237, 160, 237, 160, 237, 160, 237, 160, 237, 160, 237, 160, 237, 160
160 DATA 5955, 237, 160, 237, 160, 237, 160, 237, 160, 237, 160, 237, 160, 237, 160, 237, 160, 237, 160, 237, 160, 237, 160, 237, 160, 237, 160, 237, 160
170 DATA 4140, 237, 160, 237, 160, 237, 160, 237, 160, 237, 160, 237, 160, 237, 160, 18, 201, 221, 54, 12, 2, 221, 54, 54, 2, 221, 54
180 DATA 1642, 36, 2, 201, 221, 54, 0, 0, 221, 54, 12, 0, 221, 54, 24, 0, 221, 54, 36, 0, 201, 1, 1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 4, 5, 5
190 DATA 124, 6, 6, 7, 7, 1, 1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 4, 5, 5, 6, 6, 7, 7, 1, 1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 4, 5, 5, 6, 6
200 DATA 2730, 7, 7, 0, 0, 228, 224, 170, 128, 168, 128, 168, 224, 168, 128, 168, 128, 170, 128, 164, 224, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
```

A plea

Here's another piece of shameless begging for the Contributions Wanted dept. If you've got any tips, pokes or wrinkles for any area of Spectruming (Games, hardware, programming and just general using) I'd be glad to see them landing on my doormat. There's the enticement of free software for genuinely impressive info. Also equally welcome: rants, raves, suggestions, fanzines, software, user group details and any ways you think the column could be improved.

Send anything and everything Spectrummy to Robin Alway, Spex, New Computer Express, 4 Queen Street, Bath, BA1 1EJ. Sae's and lots of patience required for personal replies. Can I get off my knees now?

Robin Alway

CPC centre

Put your foot down!

The fur was flying (not to mention mud) last weekend, when the long-awaited on-track confrontation between AA's games supremo Trenton (Piquet) Webb and yours truly looked like finally happening. You see we both fancy ourselves as budding Formula One aces only lured away from a life of glamour, wealth and danger by the even greater glamour, wealth and danger associated with computer journalism.

The venue was Activision's press launch at Brands Hatch of its new racing game *Powerdrift*. In the event, we ended up driving 30mph single-speed grass karts rather than 700bhp F1 cars, and we never got to meet in the grand final. Trenton ("the tyres weren't properly warmed") Webb span off in his qualifying heat, while Rod ("what black flag?") Lawton blew an engine. Actually, the chain came off, but that doesn't sound as good...

Powerdrift the game is based on a Sega arcade original. You're presented with a choice of 12 drivers and a series of specially-designed courses including such hazards as overpasses made of logs and tight hairpins.

The racing is actually based on the Californian Daytona road-racing championship, and the courses are reckoned to be "geographically correct". Correct or not, if the CPC version is anything like the arcade version, it's going to be a corker. Activsion had the arcade machine up and running at the circuit, and the assembled journos present all took turns at trying to stay in the hydraulic chair as they swooped round 30mph hairpins at around a hundred and ninety.

Trenton actually ended up second from bottom on the hi-score table (ha ha). Who was last? Oh, er, I really can't remember...

Words of wisdom

Reports of the CPC's death, it seems, are "greatly exaggerated". Indeed, suggestions from the press that Amstrad is at last knocking its 8-bit micro on the head have been greeted with outright scorn by the boys at Brentwood. Amstrad was showing the CPC off to great effect at the PC Show, and is in fact spending £600,000 on a major TV and press ad campaign for the machine, starting in November.

The plain fact of the matter is that Amstrad is hardly likely to drop a machine while it is still making Alan Sugar's empire – and a fair wodge of the software industry – money.

Which brings me nicely onto a letter I have hear from John R Hudson of Huddersfield...

"The CPC is a classic; the 6128 can run virtually every major programming language, versions of several major software packages, bit mapped and object-oriented drawing packages and communications software.

"It needs a matching colour printer (perhaps Colourdump will remedy this) and a hard disk (perhaps a SCSI interface for the Cirtech hard disk would fit the bill).

"It has suffered in the UK from being 'repositioned' as a games machine when it ought to have swept the educational market. It is still the best 'all round' computer, offering good games and software for the computer illiterate and high powered software and a reliable, easily understood architecture for programmers.

"Because it is a good 'all rounder', it will never attract those wanting a computer for specialist applications, but neither need it go out of fashion this century. It offers everything for a newcomer to computing – whatever age – and while newcomers will always be a minority of the total market, they will be a significant minority in the UK, EEC and the rest of Western and Eastern Europe for at least another decade.

"I would (1) give it an external facelift, e.g. new colour scheme, (2) look carefully at changing to a high resolution TV monitor (and/or TV modulator) when high resolution TVs are introduced in the early 90s and (3) consider the feasibility of reworking the video RAM to take advantage of higher resolution screens while keeping the original 464 mode. Otherwise, I would leave well alone.

"That should notch up another 6 million sales before the end of the century."

Hear Hear!

Process of elimination

All those fliers having trouble getting through Hewson's unusual blaster Eliminator now face a much easier task, thanks to these codes from Derek Edwards of London.

Just type the codes in on the main screen then press the Enter key.

1	BLOSP
2	ASDEL
3	XPLRT
4	GLPWM
5	EOCKQ
6	LFPRT
7	WMCPR
8	ZPEML
9	ELVPQ
10	CPEMF
11	APXYQ
12	PWVAR

• Mr Heli: six levels of very cute, but heavy-duty, alien-bashing

War is Heli!

You thought *Skweek* was cute – wait until you play *Mr Heli*! Accompanied by an ever so cute soundtrack, you control an even more cute little helicopter which alternately buzzes through the air or waddles along the ground.

There the cuteness ends, however, for it's Mr Heli's role to deliver hot leaden death on a massive scale. This he achieves with a front-firing gun and a upwards-firing roof-mounted rocket launcher. This latter device converts into a bomb-hurler when Mr Heli is on the ground.

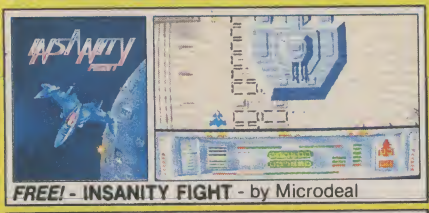
The recipients of all this unwelcome attention are the evil Muddy and his henchmen. Muddy has taken over the planet, apparently unbalancing the forces of nature, and to defeat this fiend you must battle through six levels of swarming aliens, gun emplacements and other, indescribable, nasties.

Strangely, the mixture of cuteness and hard-boiled shoot-em-up actually works. *Mr Heli* has bright, colourful graphics, good sound and is also extremely playable. Out now from Firebird for £9.99 on cassette and £14.99 on disk.

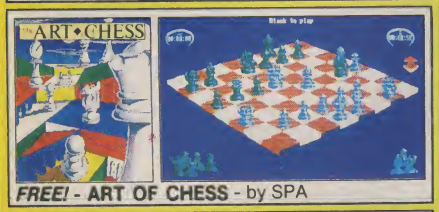
Rod Lawton

FREE! TENSTAR PACK WORTH OVER £229!

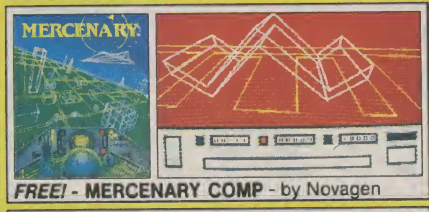
FREE! - AMEGAS - by Players



FREE! - INSANITY FIGHT - by Microdeal



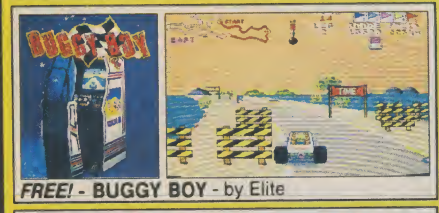
FREE! - ART OF CHESS - by SPA



FREE! - MERCENARY COMP - by Novagen

FREE! - BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR - by Palace

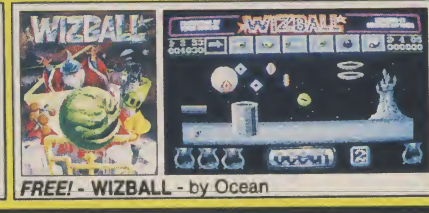
FREE! - TERRORPODS - by Psygnosis



FREE! - BUGGY BOY - by Elite

FREE! - THUNDERCATS - by Elite

FREE! - IKARI WARRIORS - by Elite



FREE! - WIZBALL - by Ocean

Commodore AMIGA

£346.95 +VAT = £399

INCLUDES FREE UK DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. E&OE.

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you:

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.

FREE NEWSLETTERS: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

PHOTON PAINT PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
TV Modulator	£24.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£724.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£325.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£399**

1084S MONITOR PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
1084S Colour Monitor	£299.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£999.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£350.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£649**

FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230! Return the coupon for details.

FREE TENSTAR PACK

When you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, we want to make sure you get the best deal possible. That is why we are giving away the TENSTAR GAMES PACK worth nearly £230, absolutely FREE with every A500 purchased from us. The TenStar Games Pack includes ten titles for the A500, each individually packaged in its own casing with instructions.

Amegas	£14.95
Art Of Chess	£24.95
Barbarian, Ult Warrior	£19.95
Buggy Boy	£24.95
Ikari Warriors	£24.95
Insanity Fight	£24.95
Mercenary Comp	£19.95
Terrorpods	£24.95
Thundercats	£24.95
Wizball	£24.95
	£229.50

TOTAL RRP: £229.50 INC VAT

DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA?

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm *LATE NIGHT:* FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm *LATE NIGHT:* NONE

LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm *LATE NIGHT:* THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept NCE 1089 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

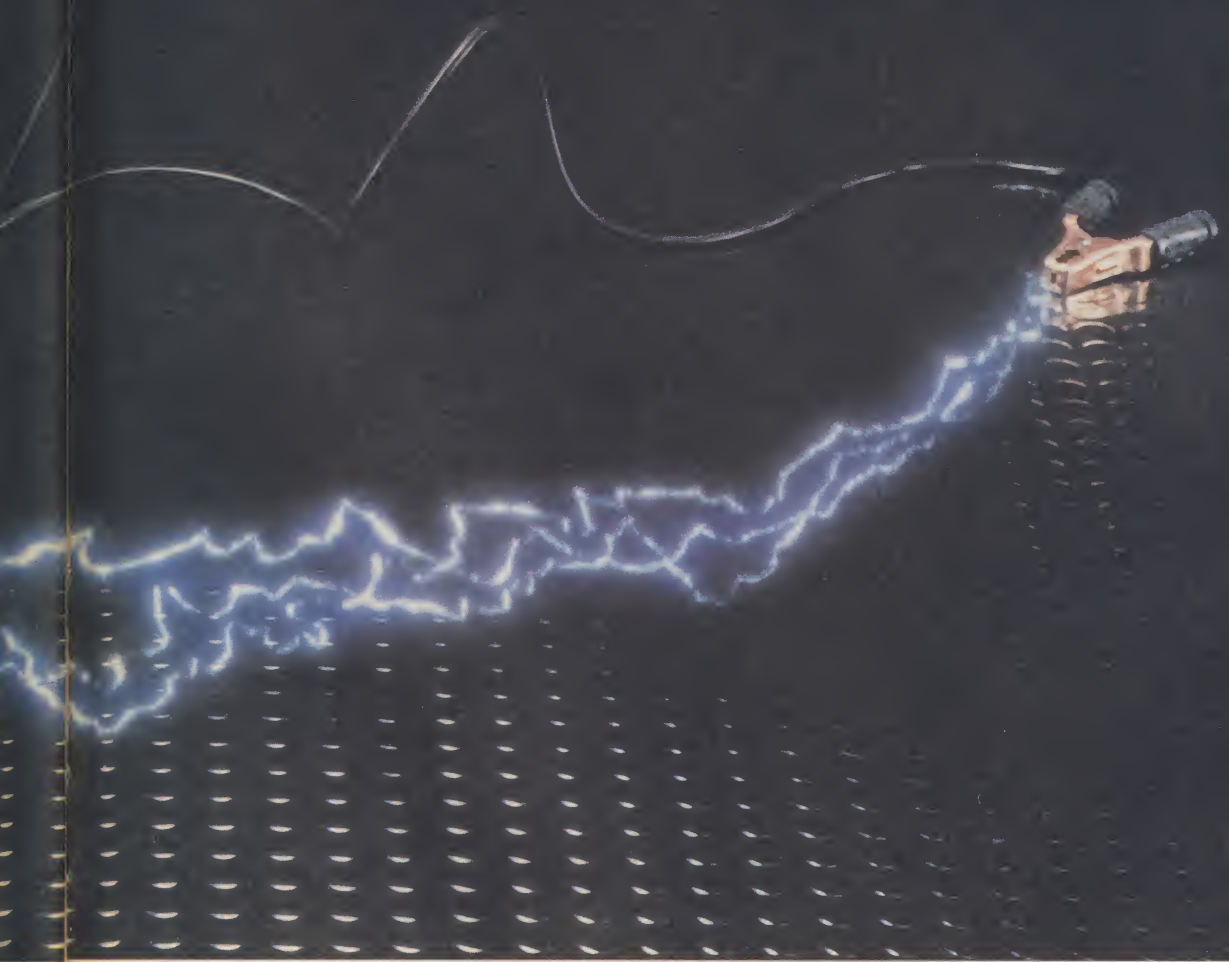
Postcode: ..... Dept NCE 1089

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? .....

There's no catch. We're giving you the Atari 520 STFM and £500 worth of great software titles for just £399.99.

The twenty-three superb titles include some of the greatest games and three excellent programs which introduce you to the BASIC programming language, computer-created music and the more

The Atari Power Pack.
With £500 worth of software for starters.



popular computer applications such as word processing and spreadsheets.

So take advantage of this great offer now. And be a bright spark.

For further information, just fill in the coupon.

Please send me details of this and other Atari products.

Name:_____

Address:_____

_____ Phone No:_____

ATARI POWER PACK

House, Railway Terrace, Slough, Berkshire SL2 5BZ.

BEEB BOX

Dutch courage

I am off to Holland this weekend – in fact it's going to be a working weekend at the annual Big Ben Club open day.

Attendance is expected to be around the 2000 mark, every one a committed Acorn fan. There will be seminars and presentations, new products and old to admire and play with.

Most of all though, you can meet people, perhaps some you haven't seen for a whole year and just spend some time talking and exchanging new ideas. A full report will follow, if I manage to escape the clutches of HM Custom & Excise. Their sole function it appears, is to block any nascent enterprise amongst the loyal subjects of Elizabeth II.

Feedback

My request for feedback from your good selves has met with an encouraging response so far. Sometimes though, it takes a long time for the letters to reach me. So apologies to Neil Pearson who writes with two queries.

First, you use CDIR to create directories under ADFS. Second, DTP packages available include *Fleet Street Editor* from Mirrorsoft, *Stop Press* from AMX, *Pixelperfect* from AVP (I think) and *Wapping Editor* which is Watford Electronic's own product. Of these, I would recommend *Wapping Editor* as the premium product, and *Stop Press* as a cheaper alternative. Both can be obtained from Watford Electronics, who advertise in just about every computer magazine. Both also require a mouse for optimum running. There are also plenty of add-ons for each program to keep you amused and your piggy bank empty . Be warned, DTP is habit forming so you may soon find yourself remortgaging the house for the price of a Linotronic Imagesetter.

No squash, thanks

Thanks also to Michael Stirling for an interesting hardware poke that allows an 80 by 32 display in mode 0 without the lines being squashed together. The effect is achieved by programming the 6845 chip for interlace sync and video and then selecting twice as many lines to display per character. However it's easier for you to type in the poke and see for yourself rather than me explain, so here goes:

```
10?&FE00=8:  ?&FE01=3  :REM  Selects
interlace sync and video
20?&FE00=9:  ?&FE01=14  :REM  Selects
twice as many lines per character.
```

He also adds "I continually hear that you can't do anything more on a BEEB. Rubbish - with a BBC Micro your imagination is the limit."
Right On!

Andrew Brown

QL corner

Conquering hero

Although Digital Precision's PC emulator for the QL, *The Solution*, works very well, in terms of compatibility, programs do run rather slowly. As mentioned last week, DP has announced the release of *PC Conqueror*, a new PC emulator, that is claimed to be almost twice as fast as The Solution. This would give it something like one fifth the speed of a bog-standard 4.77MHz PC/XT, at worst. Disk formatting is 50% faster than with the earlier emulator, and the system can boot-up in 30 seconds. The jerkiness experienced while typing with Solution has been eliminated.

Moreover, *Conqueror* is more compatible than *Solution*, even handling programs that 'grab' the keyboard (like some versions of the P-systems, Flight Simulator etc).

Conqueror is available for £89.95 from Digital Precision Ltd., 222 The Avenue, London, E4 9SE, Tel. 01-527 5493 - substantially less if upgrading from *Solution*. For an additional £50 you can get MS-DOS v4.01.

By the way, the cheapest sources of public domain PC software are the various genuine user groups, such as the CP/M User Group and the PC Independent User Group. You shouldn't pay more than £3 per disk.

More bugs

If you try to READ or INPUT a string into an undimensioned string, using string slicing, the string won't be stored, and Superbasic may stop without an error message. For example:-

```
10 A$="Old Computer Express": READ A$
(1 TO)
20 DATA "NEW"
```

won't change "Old" to "New". To get it to work you should either dimension the string, or use a temporary variable.

This isn't really a bug. Contrary to Sinclair's claim when the QL was launched, Superbasic programs do slow down when they get bigger. This doesn't apply to compiled programs, of course.

Also Cot (0) returns 1, instead of "Overflow error".

Cartridge Storage

QL users have developed several ingenious ways of storing their Microdrive cartridges

The cheapest form of storage is simply to stick the cartridge cases together, with glue, in little blocks, a bit like a chest of drawers. I first saw this technique used by Tony (QDOS) Tebby. Unfortunately, the case tops and bottoms aren't quite parallel, so the resultant 'blocks' look a bit funny, unless you reverse every other case. You then have to access the cartridges from both sides of the 'block'.

Some photographic slide boxes appear to be made especially for cartridges. I still use one someone gave me a long time ago, made by Gepe, which holds 30 cartridges. You might be able to scrounge suitable boxes from someone who takes a lot of slides, or your local photographic shop.

John Torofex

SECTOR 64 SECTOR

More glowing tips than Sellafield

As I've got the unenviable job of writing Sector 64 this week, I'm indebted to David Knowles of Great Barr, in Birmingham, for a hatful of C64 quickies. Thanks David – hope everyone finds this useful!

Slow lister

It is well known that by holding down the CTRL key on your C64, the upward scroll of a program listing will be slowed down. By entering

```
POKE56324,28:POKE56325,0
```

the listing will scroll much slower. To slow it even more, just POKE a lower number into 56324.

Loadsamoney!

This onel iner will offer an introduction into screen codes. It will also show you how to make about £960...

```
10      FORN=1024to2023:POKEN,28:NEXT:
POKE198,0: WAIT198,1
```

Roots

Your computer will find the square root of X simply by typing

```
PRINTSQR(X)
```

It is not so obvious that you can find other roots by using this:

```
PRINTX^(1/ROOT)
```

For example, to find the 6th root of 3456, enter

```
PRINT3456^(1/6)
```

That ^ is the up-arrow of course.

Burrow

Yes, this little gem has been around since the birth of the PET. It is still worth examining. Even with the C64's primitive BASIC, it is amazing how much effect can be produced from a single program line. Key descriptions are contained in square brackets. Simply press the key referred to and leave out the brackets.

```
5   A$="[up][down][left][right]":PRINTMID$
(A$,RND(.5)*4+1.1)"*[left]";:FORI=1TO30
:  NEXT:PRINT"[rvs on][space][left]";:GOTO
5
```

Boring border

Want to liven up the screen border on your trusty C64? Type in this short routine to awaken a bright effect.

```
10   FORA=49152TO49163:READB:POKEA,B:
NEXT:SYS49152
20   DATA238,32,208,162,0,232,224,14,
208, 251,240,244
```

Thanks, David. A reward is on its way!

Chess piece

Chess players in India used to play for a rather grisly prize – their fingers. Every loss meant another digit gone. If only they'd had a chess game for their C64 instead! Mind you, with no fingers they wouldn't be able to use the keyboard.

Anyway, having tried Battle Chess, Electronic Arts' animated game chess game, I can really recommend it. The implementation on the C64 is really good, as good as the Amiga I'd say! Check out Maff Evans' 'Gameplay' in this issue for more details.

Raj Chatterjee

MSX TRA

News from the show

This week I visited the Personal Computer show, now held at Earls Coourt, and to tell you the truth, I came away with mixed feelings.

The good news for the MSX user is that many companies are still producing software for our machines.

- Grandslam have two titles coming our way shortly, Liverpool and Peter Beardsley, both of which appear to be somehow related to soccer (that took some working out).
- Titus confirmed that Pipeline will be their next release, but don't hold your breath waiting for it's appearance – it is not due for release until March next year.
- Blade Software, a relatively new company tell me that after the release of Laser Squad, look out for Man Utd (another football game) and Lords of Chaos.
- Not so good news from Level 9: they have no plans to convert any of their future titles to the MSX, probably because the market for English text adventure games on the MSX is so limited, MSX software being produced mainly for export.
- Ocean will be converting more titles to the MSX, but were being very cagey about revealking the names of the titles due for release. It wouldn't surprise me to see Batman converted to our format in the near future.
- Dinamic from Spain still write for the MSX, but as the UK market is so small, it is unlikely that we will see any more of their games over here.

PD file

MSX 2 users will be pleased to know that the CP/M titles are readily available, many of which will run quite happily on their machines. For more information on CP/M software, two companies to check out are.:

- Public Domain Software Library, Winscombe House, Beacon Road, Crowborough, Sussex, Tel 0892 663298.

- The CP/M and MS DOS user group at 72 Mill Road, Dartford, Kent DA2 7RZ, tel 0322 22669. I will give more specific details regarding the services each group gives in a future edition of Express.

Apart from these items of news, I found the show itself to be a low key affair: no SAM computer to see, no Konix apart from a mock up, and no sign of the consoles that are supposed to take the UK by storm. In fact this show was mainly new versions of old machines, and was in these respects disappointing.

Tip time

Here are a couple of tips for those MSX games players.

For *Robocop* to get the highest level press `ESC TAB CTRL SHIFT D` and `F`.

For *Who Dares Wins 2* try

```
POKE &H937E, 255
```

for infinite lives.

Keith Neal

THOMSON MONITORS

Top quality 14" RGB Monitors. Ideal for ATARI ST & AMIGA, but can be used with any micro that supports RGB. Built-in Mono sound. Front Panel Controls. SCART Input. 0.38 Dot. Medium resolution.

OUR PRICE £179.95
Plus £7.05 Postage

UK HOME COMPUTERS

JUKI 2200 DAISYWHEEL

This offer is unique. The JUKI 2200 is a portable (Mains) Daisywheel typewriter & a 10 cps letter quality centronics printer. It has bi-directional print and the wheels are interchangeable. Ideal for use by all the family.

OUR PRICE £109.95
Plus £5.05 Postage

STAR PRINTERS

STAR NL10
120 cps. 30 cps in NLQ. Friction & Tractor Feed. Bi-directional. 10" Carriage. Epson Compatible. Choice of either Serial or Commodore 64/128 interface.

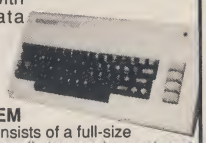
OUR PRICE £149.95
Plus £6.05 Postage

STAR SR10
200 cps. 40 cps in NLQ. Friction & Tractor Feed. Bi-directional. 10" Carriage. Epson & IBM Compatible. Centronics interface.

OUR PRICE £169.95
Plus £6.05 Postage

COMMODORE C64's

Commodore C64 Computer complete with power supply, manual, leads & data cassette recorder.



OUR PRICE £109.95
Plus £4.05 Postage

COMMODORE 5 OCTAVE MUSIC SYSTEM
This package, for the Commodore 64 or 128 consists of a full-size keyboard, sound interface and software. This is really tremendous value at only £59.95 plus £3.05 Postage.

CITIZEN LSP 100 PRINTER

The latest offering from Citizen. 174 cps, 40 cps in NLQ. Friction & Tractor feed. Epson Compatible. Centronics Interface. Front Panel Controls.

Normal Price £249.95

OUR PRICE £149.95
Plus £5.05 Postage

MICROSOFT WINDOWS

Version 2.00. 5.25" disks plus comprehensive manual. Probably the most useful single package for the IBM PC & Compatibles. PLUS FREE, Microsoft's PAGEVIEW. A WINDOWS utility. Normal price for the 2 packages is around £98.00

OUR PRICE £29.95
Post FREE

SINCLAIR Q.L.

Fast 68008 CPU. 128k RAM. Twin Fast-Access microdrives. Complete with all cables, PSU, manual & software. (Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet & Graphics)

OUR PRICE £99.95 (JS ROM £119.95)
Plus £4.05 Postage

AMSTRAD CPC 464 With Colour Monitor.....£199.95 plus £7.05

SEIKOSHA GP100A

50 cps. Tractor Feed. Up to A4 size paper. Centronics interface. Ideal for listings, letters etc. Perfect first-time printer.

OUR PRICE £89.95
Plus £5.05 Postage

Q.L. MODEM

Made by TANDATA and originally sold at over £200.00. The package consists of 3 modules including an AUTO-DIAL feature. Send NOW for the full technical specifications before this bargain is sold out.

OUR PRICE £39.95
Plus £4.05 Postage

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of sale, available upon request. Personal callers welcome by appointment. All prices include VAT. Cheques/Postal orders with order.

UK HOME COMPUTERS
82 Churchward Avenue, Swindon,
Wilts. SN2 1NH Telephone: (0793) 695034

PCW PATCH

A little note (F#)

There's a new version out now of the *The Composer's Pen*, the amazingly cheap (£75) program that lets you prepare and print out musical scores. Details when I have them, or from Composit Software on 021 456 1967.

The hunt is on

Being in a Treasure Hunt can be very frustrating. You have all these questions that you just can't answer, and you know that all the time money is slipping away from you. Rather like being Nigel Lawson in fact.

Anyway, IMC Software has brought out a new trivia game, UK Trivia Treasure Hunt for £24.95. You whiz around the country answering questions which have answers like 'They are both the same' and 'Herbert Asquith' and 'Yes, above a Chinese takeaway in Cockermouth' illustrated by a map of Cumbria.

Nice graphics if a little slow, and questions up to the usual standard of trivia – great if you like that sort of thing. Details on 0604 54814.

Needle point

I bought a cactus the other day because I'd heard that it could absorb those harmful radiations that come out of the monitor. I felt a bit of a prick.

But it's true: *Cereus peruvianus*, a cactus, can, so Swiss research shows, absorb electromagnetic radiation that comes from monitors – the stuff that has been linked, though very tenuously, with miscarriages and sterility.

Peter Campbell from Cirrus Associates can give you more details on 0747 858165. And no, this isn't April 1st in Peru or anything.

Tip off

Don't waste your money on disc boxes that never lock until you lose the key and cost £15! Buy a 'Card Index Box' from WH Smiths for £2.99. They can hold up to a dozen discs quite comfortably and neatly.

Strange happenings

Here's a funny thing. Hugh Davison of Swansea has a PCW 9512, and whenever his gas central heating turns on, the phrase

>c>x

is inserted into his LocoScript document. Is it trying to tell him something? Are the aliens that landed in Russia trying to communicate?

Scabbler? Cabblers?

As I spend most of my spare time playing Scrabble on the PCW, I thought I'd see what sort of scores you're all getting out there. Anyone beat my personal bests on level 8?

Single turn record: 145 (SEEDLING)

Game score record: 585 (that one included *four* seven letter plays)

As hinted in *Express Listings* last week, I doubt anyone will ever get what is currently reckoned to the highest possible single turn score: OXYPHENBUTAZONE, which rattles up in the right circumstances a little matter of 1,961 points.

Basil Pigg

ATARI 8-BIT ANTICS Roadshow

Jolly Roger

There are many programs on the market which break the copy protection on your cassette or disk based programs and allow you to make back-up copies.

So long as the copies are for personal use only and you don't distribute them to your friends, then it's perfectly reasonable to back up expensive software.

Although software in cartridge form is a lot more resilient to heat, magnetic fields etc., it can still be damaged by unplugging from the computer when still in operation, being dropped or stood on or coming into contact with liquids.

Unfortunately, programmers have ignored the cartridge when it comes to back-up programs.

But there is a way to do it. It's a very simple operation and it guarantees the integrity of cartridge software (it's also a lot easier to boot cartridge software from disk, than switching off the computer, plugging in the cartridge and repeating the process for every new cartridge you wish to use).

Here's how...

Cartridge copying

When a cartridge is present in your machine it occupies RAM space between addresses 40960 and 49151.

You can examine the contents of these addresses with a simple memory peeking program (I shall provide one next time).

Because the cartridge appears to the operating system as a series of contiguous memory locations you can perform a 'binary save' from Atari DOS thereby allowing you to save the contents of the cartridge to disk.

Boot dos and select option K – binary save. When prompted for the file and address information, type in the following:

`Filename.OBJ` (the filename should be something relevant to the contents of the cartridge), `A000` (this is address 40960 in hexadecimal notation), `BFFF` (the cartridge end address, again in hex notation) and there you have it, one saved cartridge. Simple, right?

To use the saved cartridge software from disk, boot DOS and select the binary load option, giving the correct filename.

Next week I shall provide you with a little memory peeking program and a discussion of some of the more important 8-bit addresses.

What's the alternative?

This year's Alternative Micro show will take place on the 26th November at the Arts Centre, Tamworth, Staffordshire.

The Atari section is being organised by a guy called Adrian Betts who tells me that the entrance fee is a very reasonable 75p, and for that you will get a chance to play games, watch demos buy software from a mountain of Atari-specific stuff and generally meet people.

Tickets from Adrian at *8 Healey, Lakeside, Tamworth, Staffs B77 2RF.*

Edmund Blake.

TECHTIPS

Personal computer problems? Express's Agony column has the answer. Write in strictest confidence to Uncle Techtip. The best tips win a freebie – so don't forget to tell us your address and machine

HELP! Monitor mayhem

I shall soon be buying an Atari ST and a Philips CM8833 colour monitor and there are two things I wish to know.

1. A SCART lead is used to connect the computer and the monitor. What does this look like (what are the connectors at each end of the lead) and how much can I expect to pay for one?

2. How do you get a desktop accessory loaded into the desktop?

David Holmes, Great Abingdon, Cambridshire

1. The scart lead has a large D-shaped connector with pins at one end which connects to the monitor and a DIN plug at the other which is inserted into the ST. Although until quite recently monitor and printer leads were subject to severly inflated prices, you should be able to buy the lead for about £15 (still far too expensive).

2. To load and use desktop accessories, you must ensure that the programs you wish to load (those with an .ACC file name extension) are resident in the root folder of your boot disk.

That is, when you select a drive icon and open the disk window to the desktop, you should be able to see the names of the accessories you wish to use.

When you boot the ST, any accessories resident in the root directory will be loaded and selectable from the 'Atari' icon on the menu bar.

HELP! Correct protocol

Can you help me with a few points?

The first is what do you not get if you buy a portable rather than a desktop? The portable I am thinking about is the Protocol when it is available. It seems to me that the portables are becomming so well featured that they almost supplant the desk top machine. The desktop computer I am thinking about is an entry level PC compatible such as the Dolan XT.

Colour is one obvious point. Protocol will handle 80 x 25 CGA. I presume this means that although the display is monochrome you can connect it to a colour monitor. Is this correct please?

The Dolan XT (with paper white monitor) will, I presume, only provide a monochrome display. But a viable alternative would be for example the Commodore PC10 which I think will output colour. What would I lose with a portable?

Are 5.25 inch disks old becoming old hat being replaced by 3.5 inch disks. Ideally I would like a 3.5 inch drive machine. I want to be able to do some work at home and transport it to work on floppy.

I also want to brush up thoroughly on my BASIC and get better aquainted with MS-DOS and machine code. I have some experience in all these but I want to really get to grips because I hope at some time in the future to teach computing *(whaaattt?? – Uncle Techtip)* in a humble sort of way. I am taking an Institute of Industrial Managers course shortly in computing for which I need an IBM compatible.

If this goes well I hope to progress to further courses and eventually an Open University course in computing. As well as this there is the fun and interest of it and of course the odd game.

Finally, can you recommend a book on a structured approach to BASIC. I am currently looking at Jackson's but in fact may be trying to run before I can walk.

A. R. Davies, Wirral, Merseyside

With today's advances in portable technology, the average portable computer provides everything that a desktop-based machine can. Hard drive, floppy and a full quota of ports (printer, serial, monitor etc) mean that you can use the machine on the train, at the airport or connect to a quality monitor and sit it on you desk. So if you really want a portable then don't worry about what you might be missing.

The Protocol is no longer available. The company responsible for the machine's import API Electronics, was outbid at the eleventh hour even though the import contract had been agreed, and so unfortunately, API will not distribute the machine. Another UK company now has the rights and as soon as prices and distribution has been sorted out you'll read about it in Express. In the meantime there are many other very good portables – the Amstrad PPC640 is a very usable portable computer at an incredibly low price (so long as you don't intend climbing too many stairs).

The Dolan XT IBM compatible is shipped with a monochrome monitor but can display colour if you attach a colour monitor (as with almost every PC and compatible).

The disk market is indeed going further and further into the 3.5 inch drive camp day by day, but there is an enormous quantity of 5.25 inch drives in the field, more being sold all the time and there's lots of life in the old dog yet. Almost all new PC software is released in both formats.

A very good book with which to study the BASIC language is The BASIC Handbook by David A. Lien, published by Compusoft Publishing and priced around 25. You should be able to obtain a copy from any good high street book store.

HELP! Play it, SAM

Having read recent reviews in Express of the SAM Coupe with great interest there are one or two questions I would like to ask – what colour monitors will suit its RGB composite output? Does it use one of those wretched scart connectors or a DIN plug?

Presumably Miles Gordon will have a second disk drive and interface to run Spectrum software but what are these likely to cost?

The SAM with its built-in BASIC is a very excting idea for the home user just as it is in the other popular 8-bit machines but do you think that Arnor might be interested enough to consider converting versions of their excellent range of ROMs Protext, Utopia, MAxam, BCPL etc., for it? That would certainly make it the top of the range and especially as the SAM uses standard 3.5 inch disks rather than the low capacity expensive Amstrad 3 inch size.

John Gray, Eastbourne, Sussex

If a computer supports both RGB and composite display output standards then it will be able to drive any of the colour monitors on the market.

The SAM uses a DIN connector for monitor interfacing. Disk drives can be attached in any number (within reason) and two can be plugged directly into the front of the SAM. No interface is needed to run Spectrum software. And the computer can run almost all Spectrum software available.

Software houses are in the business of making money. If the SAM Coupe proves to be a big seller, then you can expect to see companies such as Arnor converting everything in sight to suit the new machine – see a market, exploit it!

HELP! Pushing up daisies

I'm at present using printed leaflets to market a particular service by direct mail. Now that an automatic sheet feeder has become available for my Amstrad PCW9512, I'm considering converting to personalised mailshots.

To maintain my present level of productivity, I'd probably need to have my Amstrad daisywheel printer – as supplied with the computer – in almost continuous use for at least seven hours every day, including weekends. Would such a printer stand the strain for any length of time?

John Gillard, Plymouth, Devon

I should think it highly unlikely that a daisy wheel printer – any daisy wheel printer – would be able to cope with 7 hours a day, 7 days a week continuous use for more than a month or so before being completely worn out.

If you want to perform an operation of this sort then you must obtain an interface and connect a printer capable of heavy use such as the Epson EX1000 dot matrix machine. Anything less just isn't made to withstand those kinds of demands.

TIP! Flying tonight

Re. the letter from Martin Warmington, Crowborough, East Sussex in Express 48. Rejoice, rejoice, for Techtipper Trylobyte is here!

I have, with no small measure of success, managed to play Falcon head to head, two players etc., etc. This momentous event took place at the first meeting of the month of the Solent group of ICPUG (an amazing club and any Amiga owner who isn't in it needs to have their head checked), between my expanded A500 and a friend's A2000. If you're wondering, nobody won because we both got fed up trying to find each other but here's how we did it (after three attempts because my orginal disk 2 decided to get rid of its validator, so I had to make a copy of a cracked disk 2).

With both machines switched off, we connected serial port to serial port using a homemade null-modem cable. Then both machines were switched on and Falcon booted. As soon as this was done the first thing to set is the comms menu, which I did as follows:

Single Player
Amiga to Amiga
9600 Baud

From then on I just played as usual. If one person gets to the cockpit before the other, the computer will lock until the opponent gets there as well. Hope all this helps Mr. Warmington.

Murray Crane, Lee-on-the-Solent, Hants

520ST-FM SUPER PACK

1Mb DISK DRIVE
£450 OF SOFTWARE

ARCADE GAMES

Arkanoid II	Imagine	£19.95
Beyond The Ice Palace	Elite	£19.95
Black Lamp	Firebird	£19.95
Buggy Boy	Elite	£19.95
Chopper X	Mastertronic	£9.99
Ikari Warriors	Elite	£14.95
Marble Madness	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Quadralien	Logotron	£19.95
Ranarama	Hewson Consultants	£19.95
Return To Genesis	Firebird	£19.95
Roadwars	Melbourne House	£19.95
Starquake	Mandarin	£19.95
Test Drive	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Thrust	Firebird	£9.95
Thundercats	Elite	£19.95
Wizball	Ocean	£19.95
Xenon	Melbourne House	£19.95
Zynaps	Hewson Consultants	£19.99

SPORTS SIMULATIONS

Eddie Edwards Super Ski	Elite	£19.95
Seconds Out	Tynesoft	£19.95
Summer Olympiad '88	Tynesoft	£19.95

PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Organiser	Triangle Publishing	£49.95

JOYSTICK

Atari CX40 Joystick	Atari Corp	£4.99

FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97

The Atari Super Pack is ideal for you if you want to get off to a flying start with the best in entertainment software. The Pack includes a 520ST-FM with ½Mb RAM, a built-in 1Mb disk drive, over £450 of top games and a joystick. If you buy the Super Pack at Silica Shop, we will add our own ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for details.

£399 INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 INC VAT With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 INC VAT

1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information.

£499 INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: ..... £598 INC VAT

With SC1224 colour monitor: ..... £798 INC VAT

ATARI 1040ST-FM	(Computer)	£499.99
VIP PROFESSIONAL	(Spreadsheet)	£149.95
MICROSOFT WRITE	(Word Processor)	£149.95
SUPERBASE PERSONAL	(Database)	£59.95
BASIC DISK & MANUAL	(Language)	£24.98

NORMAL RRP: £884.82

LESS DISCOUNT: -£385.82

PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE: £499.00

2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as as lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA ST's do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further details.

2Mb MEGA ST
£899 INC VAT
+mono monitor = £998
+colour monitor = £1198

4Mb MEGA ST
£1199 INC VAT
+mono monitor = £1298
+colour monitor = £1498

DTP PageStream £149 +VAT =£171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are plessed to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT=£171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Seikosha SP-180AI printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

* TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
* ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
* SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT
* POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
* TAG FUNCTION
* AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION
* GROUPING OF OBJECTS

DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) **01-309 1111**
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON **01-580 4000**
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

LONDON ..... **01-629 1234 ext 3914**
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

ATARI ST

ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

All prices correct at the time of going to press. E&OE.

520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK

WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE

The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

£260

ONLY **£2.51** PER WEEK
RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

+VAT= **£299**

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398 INC VAT + SC1224 colour monitor: £598 INC VAT

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari service.

SILICA STARTER KIT: Worth over £200, FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.

PROFESSIONAL PACK: Free business software with 1040ST-FM and MEGA ST's bought from Silica.

DEDICATED SERVICING: 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari servicing.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari requirements from one place.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST.

FREE CATALOGUES: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all of the new releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will match competitors on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Atari technical experts always at your service.

FREE SILICA STARTER KIT WORTH OVER £200

WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept NCE 1089 _1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode: ..... Dept NCE 1089

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? ..... DTP ☐

YOU CAN RUN BUT

THE UNTOUCHABLES™

YOU CAN'T HIDE FROM

TM and Copyright © 1989 Paramount Pictures.
All rights reserved.

Ocean Software Limited · 6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS · Telephone: 061 832 6633 · Telex: 669977 OCEANS G · Fax: 061 834 0650